



UNDERGRADUATE PROSPECTUS 2019



CONTENTS

Welcome to your university	2	Business and Management	91
Choose Exeter	4	Classics and Ancient History	95
What our students say	6	Computer Science	99
Globally connected	8	Drama	102
Expand your horizons	10	Economics	105
World-class teaching	12	Engineering	109
World-class research	14	English	114
Studying at the University of Exeter	16	Environmental Science	118
Your future and your career	18	Film Studies	120
International students	22	Flexible Combined Honours	123
Money matters	24	Geography	126
Student support	26	Geology	131
Life in Exeter	28	History	134
Streatham Campus	28	Human Sciences	138
St Luke's Campus	30	Law	140
Exeter	32	Liberal Arts	143
Life on Campus	34	Mathematics	145
Learning and studying resources	36	Medical Imaging	150
Accommodation	38	Medical Sciences	152
Sport	40	Medicine	155
Arts and culture	43	Mining Engineering	157
Your wellbeing	44	Modern Languages	159
Life in Cornwall	46	Natural Sciences	163
Cornwall campuses	48	Neuroscience	166
A county like no other	50	Nursing	169
Life on Campus	52	Philosophy	171
Learning and studying resources	54	Physics and Astronomy	173
Accommodation	56	Politics and International Relations	177
Sport	58	Psychology	181
Arts and culture	60	Renewable Energy	184
Your wellbeing	61	Sociology (including Criminology)	187
How to apply	62	Sport and Health Sciences	190
Entry requirements	64	Theology and Religion	193
Our offer	66	VISIT US	
Your application journey	67	How to find us	196
INTO University of Exeter	68	Key contacts	197
OUR PROGRAMMES		Programme index	198
Accounting and Finance	70	Open Days and campus tours	inside back cover
Anthropology	73		
Arab and Islamic Studies	75		
Archaeology	78		
Art History & Visual Culture	82		
Biosciences	85		

OPEN DAYS

Visit us at our campuses in Exeter and Cornwall.

EXETER

Friday 1 June 2018

Saturday 2 June 2018

Saturday 8 September 2018

Wednesday 24 October 2018

CORNWALL

Saturday 9 June 2018


Saturday 22 September 2018


See inside back cover for more information.

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate

F O R U M

 exeteruni

 uniofexeter

 uniofexeter

THE FORUM, STREATHAM CAMPUS

WELCOME TO YOUR UNIVERSITY

Home of world-class research, teaching and facilities, Exeter is one of the top universities in the world.

Our students tell us that what sets us apart from other universities is our approach. Our aim is to put you first in everything we do, helping you to become a graduate with the knowledge, skills and attitude to excel.

With around 22,000 students including around 18,000 undergraduates, we are large enough to offer the academic excellence and facilities you'd expect but small enough to feel friendly and welcoming.

Our beautiful campuses in Exeter and Cornwall are ideal places to study and live. Join us for an Open Day (see inside the back cover) to experience what Exeter has to offer first-hand.



REED HALL, STREATHAM CAMPUS





The fantastic setting, with its beautiful and historic surroundings mixed with the exciting new buildings, made Exeter stand out for me. Another thing was how welcoming everyone was, which made me feel like I would be accepted here. I can say without a doubt that I do not regret choosing Exeter. I have had the best years of my life here, and the opportunities will allow me to succeed beyond university in my chosen career.

Jason, studying Law

CHOOSE EXETER

Excellent teaching, research, facilities, sports,
international outlook...here are just a few reasons
to choose the University of Exeter:



Rated gold in the Teaching
Excellence Framework (TEF) 2017



A Russell Group university



95% of graduates in employment or
further study six months after graduation¹



Rated 5 stars by QS



98% of research rated as world leading
or internationally recognised



World-class campuses and facilities
in exceptional locations



Subjects in the UK Top 10²

¹ HESA, 2015/16.

² QS World University Rankings 2018.

WHAT OUR STUDENTS SAY



Since starting university I feel like I've become more confident as a person. I've been able to meet, work alongside and become friends with people from all walks of life from all over the world. It's an experience that is unique to university life. I'd definitely recommend studying at Exeter. Not only is Exeter a beautiful place to live, but it's also such a great learning environment. I find it really easy to talk to my lecturers about the course content or even just things that interest me and the University is constantly improving facilities to supplement our learning. There is so much support available to aid your studies and future career as well as your general wellbeing. I feel like, when I leave, I will be well-rounded and ready for what the world has to throw at me.

Gianna, studying Materials Engineering





I'm studying Sport and Health Sciences. I'm 31, so a mature student. I'm a mum and I have a disability. I previously had a successful career but when I became seriously ill and disabled almost five years ago, I was medically retired. I have had to learn to walk, talk and move again and am learning on my course the massive benefits of exercise interventions for health and would love to work within this area.

All the staff on my course are supportive and accommodating with my disabilities, and work with me to help me juggle full-time study and parenthood. I also receive weekly one-to-one sessions from both the wellbeing and study skills departments who have also been fantastic. I am really enjoying my time at Exeter as a student considerably older than most. I hope to represent mature students as a student ambassador for the University, and I hope to go on to study for a Masters too.

Sophy, studying Sports and Health Science



Coming to Penryn, Cornwall I immediately fell in love with the atmosphere, which you don't really get anywhere else. The course seemed different from any kind of History degree I'd come across so far. If you're looking for a more avant-garde course, ranging from environmental history to social and public history, this is the place to be.

The lecturers here are set on getting the best out of their students. The modules are intellectually stimulating, and the lecturers are passionate as well as knowledgeable about their subjects.

One of my favourite aspects of studying at Penryn has been the local, cosy atmosphere, the 'we're-all-in-the-same-boat' feeling that makes for great camaraderie among students. Falmouth and Penryn are lovely towns, and sharing a campus with Falmouth University provides a great blend between academic and creative ideas, views and people.

Tomas from the Netherlands, studying History at Penryn, Cornwall

GLOBALLY CONNECTED

With alumni in 183 countries worldwide and students from 137 countries, Exeter is a truly international university. We have partnerships with institutions and corporate partners in Asia, Australia, the USA and Europe, providing many opportunities for study or work abroad as part of your degree.

Our global alumni community of volunteers and network groups, support students and graduates by organising employability events, social activities and offer local advice to study or work abroad students. You'll be welcomed into our global alumni community during your studies and after you graduate.

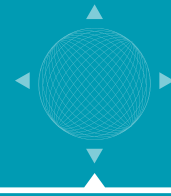
Exeter works with partners overseas on issues of global importance including climate change, aging and dementia, food security, diabetes and many others. We are opening up debate and expanding our contacts with governments, universities, non-profits, think-tanks and corporate partners to tackle some of the most important issues of our time. During your studies and after graduation, you will have the chance to join events or participate in activities to learn about Exeter's research across various fields.



The best thing about studying abroad was experiencing new cultures. Studying abroad expands your thinking patterns. At times it was challenging, but it was definitely worthwhile.

Naomi from Nigeria,
studying Business Economics

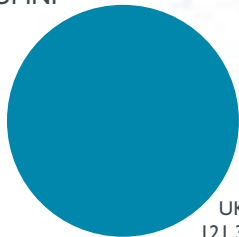




We're currently in touch with
120,000+ alumni in 183 countries
around the world



ALUMNI



UK
121,344



CHINA
5,234



USA
2,263



FRANCE
1,665



HONG KONG
1,613



GERMANY
1,185



THAILAND
1,054



AUSTRALIA
1,043

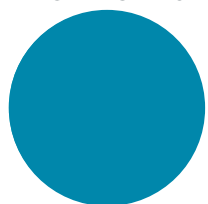


CANADA
900



INDIA
816

UNDERGRADUATES



UK
14,408



EUROPE
1,250



HONG KONG
553



CHINA
422



SINGAPORE
207



INDIA
149



MALAYSIA
135



NORTH AMERICA
104



UAE
76



RUSSIA
71

EXPAND YOUR HORIZONS

Studying at the University of Exeter can take you far beyond the South West of England. If you're looking to experience something different as part of your degree, work experience abroad or study abroad could be right for you.

STUDY ABROAD

Studying abroad for a part or full year is a fabulous opportunity to challenge yourself and prove you can succeed outside your comfort zone – something employers value in today's global workplace. Every year around 800 students head off to our partner institutions in 36 countries around the world. When they get back they tell us it's been the best year of their lives!

How does it work?

If you are studying Modern Languages or a degree 'with European Study', 'with Study Abroad', or 'with International Study', you will spend the third year of your four-year degree studying abroad.

Many of our other degree programmes allow you to add an extra year abroad to your degree.

You may also be able to go abroad for a single semester, or to participate in a summer school or short programme at one of our partner universities or institutions, offering a unique academic experience to enhance your degree.

Do I need to speak another language?

You don't need to be fluent in another language to take part. We have a host of partner universities in English-speaking countries as well as links to a number of institutions, notably in the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Germany and Sweden, where some, or all, of the classes are taught in English. Although you won't need to speak another language in class, you might want to brush up on the basics before your arrival to help you in everyday life.

Where can I go?

This will vary depending on what degree you are studying and your academic progress, but we have arrangements with universities in countries including:

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Australia | <input type="checkbox"/> Peru |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brazil | <input type="checkbox"/> Singapore |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Canada | <input type="checkbox"/> South Korea |
| <input type="checkbox"/> China | <input type="checkbox"/> Spain |
| <input type="checkbox"/> France | <input type="checkbox"/> Sweden |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Germany | <input type="checkbox"/> Switzerland |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong | <input type="checkbox"/> Taiwan |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Japan | <input type="checkbox"/> Thailand |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico | <input type="checkbox"/> The USA |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Netherlands | |

Wherever you go, you will be awarded full academic credit for your study abroad period.

Summer schools

You can also take advantage of international study opportunities during the summer vacation. Last year more than 120 Exeter students participated in summer schools or other short-term programmes in a wide range of countries.

Entry requirements

Entry requirements for our programmes with study abroad can be found in the subject entries of this prospectus. Permission to take part in study abroad will depend on your academic progress, language ability, and the places available in your chosen countries.

FIELD TRIPS

Fieldwork is an essential part of many of our degree programmes, and an exciting optional extra for many others. Exploring game reserves in South Africa for Biosciences; visiting the United Nations and World Trade Centre in New York for Politics; applying Geography research skills in Iceland or Brazil; taking part in archaeological digs in Romania: our students can be found doing fascinating things all around the world.

You can find out more about the fieldwork associated with our degrees on the individual subject pages later on, with full details and student stories on our website.

You can find a full list of destinations and information about the different schemes available on our website: www.exeter.ac.uk/international/studyabroad

Contact us

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723841

Email: outbound@exeter.ac.uk

WORLD-CLASS TEACHING

Creating an outstanding learning and teaching environment with students at the heart of everything we do, is at the core of the University of Exeter.

Our commitment to your learning experience is why we were one of only eight Russell Group universities to be awarded gold in the UK Government's first national Teaching Excellence Framework in 2017.

The TEF Panel highlighted:

- ☐ our commitment to ensuring positive outcomes for all students
- ☐ a learning experience enriched by teaching delivered by business, industry and professional experts
- ☐ teaching delivered in an outstanding environment
- ☐ the highest quality support for independent study and research
- ☐ optimum levels of contact hours and class size designed to support subject-specific progression of learning and the development of graduate attributes
- ☐ our strategic approach to embedding consistency of experience for all students across the University
- ☐ our consistent and effective use of management information to enhance student opportunities and achievement, embedded across the institution

We believe that by valuing our students and working in partnership with them to constantly improve our education and student experience, we can create international graduates of distinction who will go on to make a significant contribution to society.





WORLD-CLASS RESEARCH

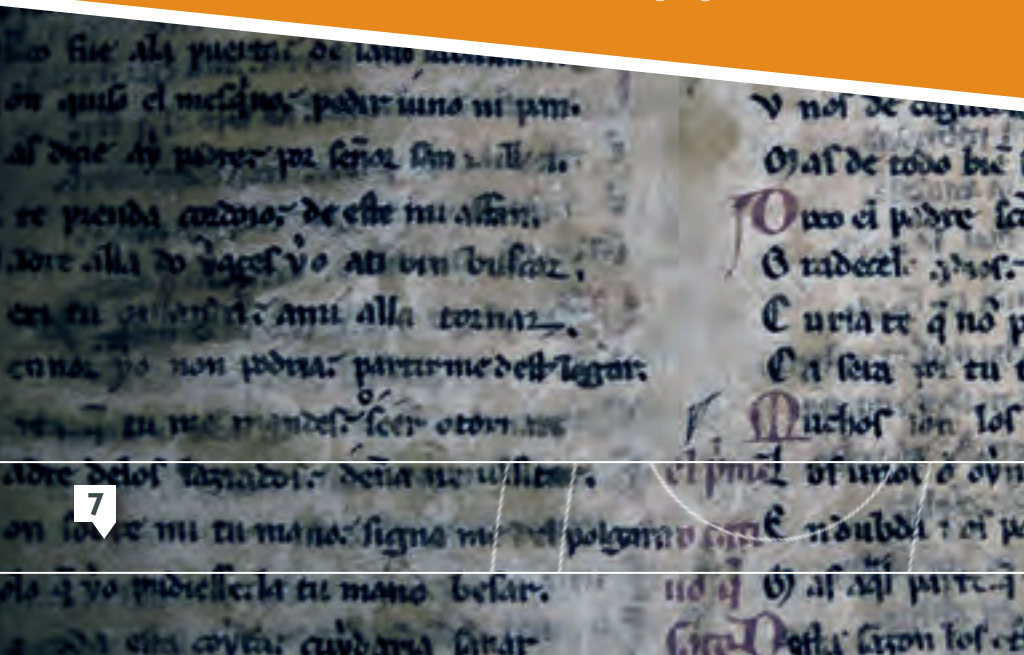
RESEARCH THAT CHANGES THE WORLD

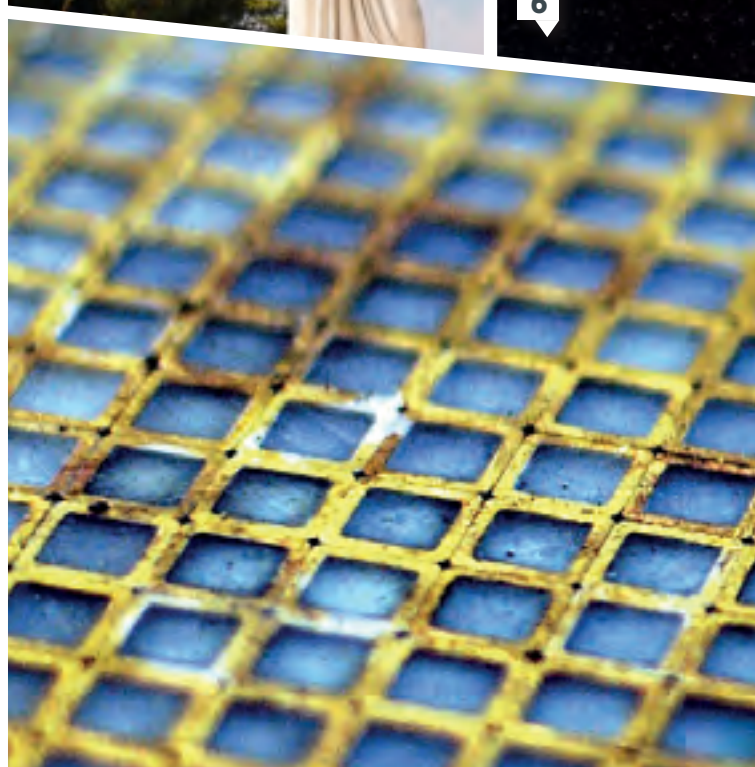
As well as outstanding teaching and high student engagement in learning, the world-leading research of our academics is a key factor in the internationally excellent education you will receive here.

You will be learning with and from the very best and most passionate academics. Many of our students have the opportunity to take part in cutting-edge research projects alongside our academics during their final year. This gives you insight into what further study is like at Masters and PhD level, and equips you with the self-directed, problem-solving and investigative skills that will help you succeed in your career.

Bringing together research in science, engineering, mathematics, medicine, humanities and social sciences, we break down barriers between disciplines to explore the biggest problems of our times. Examples of recent research projects include:

1. Urban flood modelling
2. Assessing the impact of man-made noise on marine environments
3. Designing chemicals and drugs that are better for the environment and human health
4. Analysing social media data to investigate the impact of climate change on human life
5. Using ancient ideas to promote health and wellbeing
6. Searching the universe for exoplanets with Earth-like atmospheres
7. Preserving, conserving and presenting cultural heritage
8. Understanding the tensions that arise between national and regional identities
9. Investigating the revolutionary properties and commercial potential of graphene
10. Pioneering work in dementia and ageing





See www.exeter.ac.uk to find out more about how our research is changing the world.

STUDYING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

SUPPORTING YOUR LEARNING

To help you reach your full potential, we offer a variety of skills programmes, workshops, online and physical resources, all designed to develop your skills so that you can thrive. The support on offer includes areas such as:

- ☐ essay writing
- ☐ managing dissertations
- ☐ presentation skills
- ☐ time management and prioritising
- ☐ critical reading and writing
- ☐ revision strategies and exam techniques
- ☐ note-taking

WORKING TOGETHER

We are proud to work in partnership with our students to continuously improve the education and student experience. Students volunteer to run change projects and receive training from University staff to help them succeed. Additionally, all degree programmes have student representation through Student-Staff Liaison Committees, where your feedback on teaching and learning can be embedded into continually improving teaching.

WAYS OF LEARNING

The way you learn at university is different to what you will have experienced before. Depending on your course, you may be involved in some or all of these types of teaching.

Lecture

A presentation or talk on a particular topic, delivered by one or more members of staff. Lectures can be interactive, and you should expect them to form a basis for further reading, questioning and thought.

Seminar

A classroom session focused on a particular topic or project. A typical seminar involves guided, tutor-led discussion in a smaller group than a lecture. Seminars can also be student-led.

Practical class or workshop

A session involving the acquisition, through practical application, of a particular skill or technique. Examples include a laboratory class, artefact handling, language conversation or sports match.

Supervision

A meeting with a supervisor to plan, discuss and monitor progress on a piece of work such as a dissertation or extended project.

Demonstration

A session in which a practical technique or skill is demonstrated. Examples include laboratory skills, clinical skills, performance art or fieldwork techniques.

Work-based and placement learning

Learning that takes place in the workplace, such as a managed placement in an organisation or business.

External visit

A visit to a location away from the usual learning spaces, to experience a particular environment, event or exhibition relevant to the course of study.

Supervised time in studio or workshop

Time in which students work independently but under supervision, in a specialist facility such as a studio, rehearsal space or workshop. It could be timetabled or take place on an ad hoc basis.

Tutorial

A one-to-one or small group meeting that involves supervision, feedback or detailed discussion on a topic, project or piece of assessed work. Tutorials place stronger emphasis than seminars on the role of the tutor in giving direction or feedback.

Programmes, modules and credits

Your programme of study makes up your degree; sometimes it is referred to as a course. Each programme consists of modules, and each module is worth a number of credits. You will study modules worth 120 credits each year. Depending on your programme, you may take up to 30 credits each year in another subject, for instance a language or business module, to develop career-related skills or just broaden your intellectual horizons.

Assessment

We assess your work and progress in a number of ways. These will vary depending on your choice of modules, but are likely to include examinations and coursework-based assessment. You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but only assessments in the second and subsequent years contribute to your final degree classification.

Webinar

A virtual lecture or online seminar.

Fieldwork

Practical work conducted at an external site. Examples include survey work, data collection, excavations and explorations.

YOUR FUTURE AND YOUR CAREER

Six months after graduation, 95% of our graduates were in employment or further study, such as a Masters or PGCE.*

As well as studying a subject you are passionate about, getting a great job after graduating is one of the main reasons for going to university. We will help you acquire the skills and experience to compete in an increasingly international job market or pursue further study. We offer an exceptionally wide range of opportunities to gain the graduate-level skills, experience and expertise that employers are seeking. As well as access to our range of University-wide employability initiatives, planning your future career and skills development is also embedded within our degree programmes, through modules on employability and opportunities to spend time in industry.

We are the university of choice for many career-minded students and employers from all sectors; locally, nationally and internationally. Employers recruit graduates who can show evidence of team work, leadership or who have spent time travelling and experiencing new situations and cultures. Everything you do socially, academically and in the workplace can make you more employable. We will help you to identify and articulate these skills to prospective employers.

Our Careers Consultants and Information Teams, based in the Career Zones, and at information desks on the Streatham, St Luke's and Penryn campuses will provide advice and guidance to help match your skills and interests to a career that will suit you.

AWARD-WINNING CAREERS PROGRAMMES

Our employability programmes won the AGR Blue Ribbon Award presented by the top graduate recruiting companies in Europe and beyond – the first time this award has ever gone to a university. We have also received several other national awards for delivering outstanding services including work placements, social enterprise support, commitment to the employability agenda, support for student

entrepreneurship and sustainability learning for employability. Our Green Consultants initiative is an industry-recognised, award-winning training programme involving facilitated learning for students interested in pursuing a career with an environmental or sustainability focus.



The Career Zone has been an invaluable asset during my time at university. Having students working at the Career Zone reception is a fantastic idea, and it allows for some real peer-to-peer assistance, from people who have often been through the same experiences you have. When I've needed more detailed advice, the Careers Consultants have offered great support and direction, and the CV reviewing services have given me more confidence when applying for internships. Along with this, the new Hub system introduced last year has given the Career Zone a greater outreach than ever before; friends of mine have now utilised careers facilities they were often previously unaware of.

Gus, studying Arab and Islamic Studies





SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

The Career Zones at our Streatham and Penryn campuses offer help at all stages of your career planning and job search. Our professional careers staff will guide you towards making an informed choice of career or further study and have a wealth of expertise, opportunities and useful resources that you can take advantage of during your time here.

The Exeter Award and the Exeter Leaders Award are two examples of how we support you to stand out from the crowd and clearly articulate your experiences while at university. The awards recognise extracurricular achievements and also help develop the skills and attributes that graduate employers look for. Students at all campuses can enrol on the Exeter Award; more information can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/exeteraward

Services in Exeter

We run a comprehensive programme of events in Exeter to help prepare you to compete in the jobs market. These include:

- ☐ individual guidance interviews
- ☐ psychometric testing
- ☐ employer presentations
- ☐ guidance on preparing your CV and making applications
- ☐ mock interviews, often with employers
- ☐ skills sessions to help you develop the skills employers seek
- ☐ a variety of webinars and online content for you to login and access

You can also attend careers fairs covering specialist areas such as law, the voluntary and not-for-profit sectors and self-employment. In addition, the Global Student Showcase gives you access to a wider range of global graduate opportunities online.

Services in Cornwall

Services offered by our dedicated team on the Penryn Campus are based in the Exchange Building. Penryn and Truro students are also welcome to access all services delivered in Exeter.

Careers services in Cornwall include:

- ☐ confidential careers interviews and an extensive careers library
- ☐ employer presentations
- ☐ career and personal development workshops
- ☐ careers events and fairs, including mini careers fairs attracting national, regional and local companies, and free transport to the larger fairs held at the Streatham Campus
- ☐ a variety of webinars and online content for you to login and access

All students can access online services, wherever they are located, through the employability website at www.exeter.ac.uk/careers

CONTACT WITH EMPLOYERS

The University enjoys superb links with hundreds of international, national and regional employers, with many of them specifically targeting and offering vacancies to University of Exeter graduates. We are in the top 15 of Higher Education Institutions that were targeted by the largest number of top employers in 2016/17 (High Fliers Research).

LEARN OR IMPROVE FOREIGN LANGUAGE SKILLS

Employers are increasingly looking for graduates who have additional language skills. Whatever your degree, you can benefit from learning or improving your competence in a foreign language.

The Foreign Language Centre (FLC), based on Streatham and Penryn campuses, offers a wide range of language courses including daytime undergraduate modules as part of your degree and certified evening language courses on the Streatham Campus. You can choose to learn a completely new language or improve one you have studied previously.

All of our undergraduate modules are assessed and count towards your degree. Where your degree allows, you can choose to study 60 credits in one language and have this language added to your degree title, eg, 'with proficiency in Spanish' – which will be an extra employability asset. You can also take our modules to help you prepare for study in a foreign country; for example, as part of a 'with European Studies' degree or for an Erasmus exchange.

Most modules are available at a range of levels from beginners to advanced in: British Sign Language* // French // German // Italian // Japanese // Korean* // Mandarin Chinese // Spanish

On the Penryn Campus, modules are available at a range of levels from beginner to advanced in French and Spanish and, subject to demand, beginner in Chinese and German. The FLC is also an accredited centre for Italian PLIDA, French DELF/DALF and Spanish DELE international examinations which anyone can sit for a set fee in the third term in Exeter. www.exeter.ac.uk/flc

Furthermore, a range of conversational, non-credit bearing foreign language evening courses are also available at Streatham and Penryn Campus to suit various levels and abilities.

www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/flc/evening/languages

languages.fxplus.ac.uk/eveningcourses

* British Sign Language is offered at beginner and intermediate levels only. Korean is offered at beginner level only.



I'm planning to follow a career in sales after university and my placement will help me a lot with this. A year at a company such as IBM is very valuable as I have already adapted to working life and experienced how a multinational company operates.



Greg, studying Economics and Finance with Industrial Experience

DEGREE APPRENTICESHIPS

Exeter is proud to be one of the top universities offering Degree Apprenticeships. These innovative new degrees combine university study with paid work in a professional role related to your degree. One major benefit of choosing a Degree Apprenticeship is that your tuition fees will be paid for by your employer; you'll also earn a salary throughout your studies.

These degrees offer great employment prospects, as you'll have gained valuable work experience prior to graduating.

Our degrees are delivered and developed in partnership with employers. As an applicant you can find yourself working for an amazing company, including those who are often among our top graduate employers. Partners have included IBM, the Met Office, Renishaw, BT, Laing O'Rourke and Airbus.

All of our Degree Apprenticeships lead to full Exeter degrees. www.exeter.ac.uk/degreeapprenticeships

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

The University warmly welcomes international students and provides all the support you need to make the most of your undergraduate studies in the UK. More than 5,900 students from more than 130 countries contribute to our thriving international community across our campuses in Exeter and Cornwall.

BEFORE YOU ARRIVE

Our staff regularly visit schools and education exhibitions overseas and are happy to answer questions about any aspect of living and studying at the University of Exeter, including the suitability of your existing academic qualifications and English language proficiency. You can view our schedule of visits and find contact details for our authorised local representatives, who can also assist you in making an application, on our website: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international/yourcountry/allcountries

If you are in the UK and wish to visit the University, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/visiting, or contact the International Student Recruitment team for arrangements if you will be travelling from abroad.

WHAT IF I DON'T MEET THE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS?

If your academic qualifications or English language skills do not meet our direct entrance requirements you may be eligible for an INTO University of Exeter bridging programme. Please see page 68 for information on our INTO University of Exeter Foundation and International Year One programmes which are taught on our Streatham Campus. Progression requirements and pathways are available from the INTO website www.intostudy.com/exeter

APPLYING

If you are an overseas student wishing to study at the University of Exeter as a contributing element towards your degree, either as part of an international exchange or as an independent visiting student, please consult our Study Abroad website at www.exeter.ac.uk/studyabroad

Applications for all full-time undergraduate degrees have to be made through UCAS www.ucas.ac.uk

BOOKING YOUR ACCOMMODATION

If you are an unaccompanied, first-year international student studying for a full academic year, we guarantee you an offer of university accommodation for the first year of your studies, providing you return your application form and deposit by the deadline. Please see page 39 for details.

A WARM WELCOME

The University coordinates a range of social media activity including opportunities for offer holders to connect with seniors and their new classmates prior to arrival. Our International Students' Guide contains practical information you will need to prepare for living and studying at the University of Exeter. You can download a copy at www.exeter.ac.uk/internationalguide

Freshers' Week, held immediately before the start of term in September, helps ease your transition to life and study in the UK. A targeted programme of events introduces the University and provides practical information before your academic programme begins. You will be able to familiarise



yourself with the local area, register with a health centre, open a bank account, meet representatives of campus organisations and make new friends through a wide variety of social events arranged by the Guild, Athletic Union and student societies. If you are travelling from abroad our Meet and Greet Scheme from Heathrow International Airport is bookable online from July.

ONCE YOU ARE HERE

Help and advice: our International Student Support Office acts as a focal point for help and advice with any matters relating to your welfare throughout your studies. They assist with immigration issues including the renewal of student visas, provide advice on bringing your family to the UK and coordinate a wide range of cultural events in partnership with student societies.

English language support: the INTO University of Exeter Centre and the Academic Skills Service in Cornwall offer a range of in-session classes, workshops and tutorials.

Representing your views: the International Students' Council represents international student views to the Students' Guild. The Students' Guild coordinates a variety of clubs and societies including international students' societies, along with a number of other societies representing different ethnic, nationality or language groups. Please see www.exeterguild.org/societies (Exeter campuses) or www.fxu.org.uk (Penryn Campus).

Religious provision: please see pages 44 and 61.

TUITION FEES AND LIVING COSTS

To gain a UK student visa, you must show that you have enough funds for both academic costs and living expenses. Our offer letters state the annual tuition fee and the living allowance required to secure a Tier 4 visa (£1,015 per month for nine months minimum at the time of publication). If you are awarded a university-funded scholarship this will be deducted from the fees when we issue your Confirmation of Acceptance of Studies.

How much will I need?

For further information, please see the following web links and page 25 for funding information.

www.exeter.ac.uk/accommodation

www.exeter.ac.uk/internationalguide

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international/livingcosts

FURTHER INFORMATION

International Student Recruitment Team

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723405

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

International Student Support Office

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724724

Email: sid@exeter.ac.uk

www.exeter.ac.uk/internationalstudents

The UK Council for International Student Affairs (UKCISA)

Fee status advice, immigration and employment regulations
www.ukcisa.org.uk

Immigration regulations

Home Office website:

<https://www.gov.uk/browse/visas-immigration/student-visas>



www.exeter.ac.uk/socialmedia



埃克塞特大学中文网
www.universityofexeter.cn



新浪微博: @埃克塞特大学官博
www.weibo.com/exeteruni



优酷主页 i.youku.com/exeteruni

MONEY MATTERS

We are committed to attracting the brightest students to the University of Exeter whatever your background. While you are here, we will support you with the services and facilities necessary to realise your potential.

Because we are determined not to let financial worries put anyone off studying for a degree, we offer:

- ☐ bursaries to complement existing Government loans
- ☐ expert funding advice and guidance to give the best practical help to ensure you are able to make the most of your time here

TUITION FEES

Tuition fees for UK and EU students starting in 2019 have not yet been approved by the UK Government, but are currently £9,250. Please note that your fee for future years of study will increase by no more than the amount permitted under government legislation, which we expect to be based on the Retail Price Index.

The only exceptions to this are:

- ☐ **BMBS Medicine:** the standard tuition fee is applied for years one to four. In year five the tuition fees will be paid by the NHS*
- ☐ **Year Abroad:** reduced fee of £1,385[▲]
- ☐ **Year in Industry:** reduced fee of £1,850[▲]

GOVERNMENT LOANS

Tuition fee loan

Currently UK/EU students can apply for a loan to cover all tuition fees.

- ☐ You will not have to pay for any of your tuition fees in advance
- ☐ You will only start repaying the loan once you've graduated and are earning over £21,000 per year as per current government legislation. The level of interest charged will depend on the amount you earn, and the lowest earners will only pay interest at the rate of inflation

Maintenance loan

You can apply for a loan to help with your living costs. The amount you receive will depend on your household income. Full details of financial support for all home nations and EU students is available at www.gov.uk/studentfinance

* Assuming current external funding arrangements continue.

▲ In line with current government legislation. Applies to four-year degree programmes only, where a full academic year is spent studying abroad or working.

UNIVERSITY OF EXETER FUNDING

Please note: the following details refer to entry in 2018. Details for 2019 entry will be available on our website in early February 2019.

Access to Exeter bursaries

The Access to Exeter Bursary is a guaranteed, non-competitive bursary available to all UK and EU students with a household income below £25,000. The bursary does not have to be paid back.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME	ACCESS TO EXETER BURSARY YEAR 1	ACCESS TO EXETER BURSARY YEAR 2
Below £16,000	£2,100	£1,050
£16,001 to £25,000	£1,550	£1,050

Care leavers

We provide financial support for care leavers under the age of 25. This support includes a full fee waiver for all years of study. Please see our website for full details.

Hardship and Retention Fund

We may be able to provide extra financial support to students who have serious financial difficulties and who might otherwise have to abandon their studies.

Sports scholarships

Sport scholarships are awarded annually and tailored to individual needs. They include a cash sum for sporting expenses of up to £2,000 per year for exceptional athletes. The amount awarded depends on your chosen sport, achievements, ability and potential to develop during your time at Exeter. We also provide a full package of support services and coaching equating to a cash equivalent of at least £3,500.

Every scholar is assessed at the end of each year and they have to apply for re-nomination for an award. In return for an award, every scholar must compete for the University.

We generally place emphasis on awarding scholarships in our nine high performance focus sports: Cricket, Golf, Hockey, Lacrosse, Netball, Rowing, Rugby Union, Sailing and Tennis. www.exeter.ac.uk/sport/studentsport/performanceport/scholarships

Subject-specific scholarships – UK/EU and international students
Please see our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/funding/prospective

WORKING WHILE STUDYING

Most students supplement their income by working part-time. The maximum recommended is 10-15 hours per week during term time, and the current National Minimum Wage* for people aged 18-20 is £5.60 per hour (£6.70 for ages 21-24). Our Career Zone (page 18) can help you find part-time jobs.

LIVING COSTS

Accommodation	Average £209 per wk for 32 wks	£6,688
Books and equipment		£300
Food – lunches, coffees, etc	Approx £20 per week for 32 weeks	£640
Clubs and societies		£300
Clothing		£250
TV licence		£145
Travel home		£200
Toiletries and haircuts		£150
Telephone and internet		£250
Social life	Approx £35 per week	£1,120
House deposit for next year		£400
TOTAL		£10,443

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

The tuition fees for international students starting their course in October 2018 are:

Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences (including Business, Economics, Geography, and Law): £16,900

Biosciences, Medical Sciences, Psychology and Sport Sciences: £19,700

BMBS Medicine: £33,000

Flexible Combined Honours: £17,995

Accounting and Finance/Business and Accounting: £17,500

Engineering, Physics, Geology, Mining (including Combined Honours Computer Science and Maths/Maths and Physics): £22,500

Mathematics (including Mathematics with Accounting/Economics/Finance/Management): £20,500

Please note that following your registration the prices listed above will increase by no more than 5 per cent in each subsequent year of study to take into account inflationary pressures. For further information about how your fee status is determined see the UKCISA guidance at www.ukcisa.org.uk

Please see the box on the left for a guide to living costs. If you require a Tier 4 visa to come the UK it is also important that you familiarise yourself with the financial requirements for obtaining a visa – www.exeter.ac.uk/immigration

As an international student you should look for information about scholarships from your own Ministry of Education, from the appropriate inter-university organisation, or from the British Council.

* The National Minimum Wage figures as of January 2018.

STUDENT SUPPORT

HOW WE CAN HELP

Students with disabilities

We recognise that the process of leaving home, making new friends and adapting to life at University can be exciting, but it can also be challenging. The experience can be especially daunting if you have a disability, specific learning difficulty or ongoing health condition such as a mental health difficulty. The University of Exeter aims to be accessible and welcoming to everyone, and we are committed to making your time studying with us as comfortable and as enjoyable as possible. Find out about our Wellbeing services on pages 44 and 61 for more information.

Student Welfare

Welfare Caseworkers are in place to support students with a range of needs including long term complex health issues and emergency situations which are unexpected. www.exeter.ac.uk/wellbeing/studentwelfare

Care Leavers

We are committed to supporting young people in care and care leavers to realise their full potential through higher education. During our Admissions processes we recognise the impact that being in care can have on your attainment and this may be taken into account when we consider your application. This might mean that we make you an offer at the lower end of the grade range, or you may be made an 'aspirational' offer if your predicted grades aren't quite in line with our expected levels. In addition, some GCSE requirements may be waived. If you indicate on your UCAS form that you are a Care Leaver, you will be contacted for further information to help us establish if you meet the criteria for Care Leavers as defined in the Children (Leaving Care) Act 2000 (www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2000/35/introduction). We will also make sure that you are aware of the financial and pastoral support that we offer to Care Leavers.

Estranged students

The University of Exeter is committed to supporting any young person who is estranged from their family and who is studying without the support or approval of a family network. As part of this commitment the University has proudly taken the Stand Alone Pledge (www.thestandalonepledge.org.uk) which will help provide support for estranged students in the following areas: financial, accommodation, wellbeing, peer mentoring, careers and employability.



Supporting mature students

We welcome applicants who may not have come directly from school or college and who wish to return to education at different stages of their lives. The decision to enter higher education as a mature student can be a difficult one in terms of commitment and financial circumstances. We provide the support that you need to make the most of your time here, and with that support and your own determination, you'll find the whole experience very rewarding. www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/maturestudents



LIFE IN EXETER

Set in the heart of the beautiful Devon countryside, Exeter is consistently recognised as one of the best places to live, work and study in the UK.

Could there be a more perfectly located city? It has two national parks and plenty of coastline on the doorstep.

Top 10 places to live 2017, *The Times*

STREATHAM CAMPUS

The majority of students are based at our Streatham Campus. Gifted to the University in 1922, it is our largest site in Exeter. The campus is one of the most beautiful in the country and offers a unique environment in which to study, with lakes, parkland, woodland and gardens as well as modern and historical buildings.

The centrepiece of Streatham Campus is the stunning Forum, which provides the Student Services Centre, a modern 24/7 library, technology-rich learning spaces, a 400-seat lecture theatre, the University's reception, and retail and catering outlets.

The city centre is only a 15-minute walk away so you can enjoy the advantages of a campus-based university without missing out on life in the city.

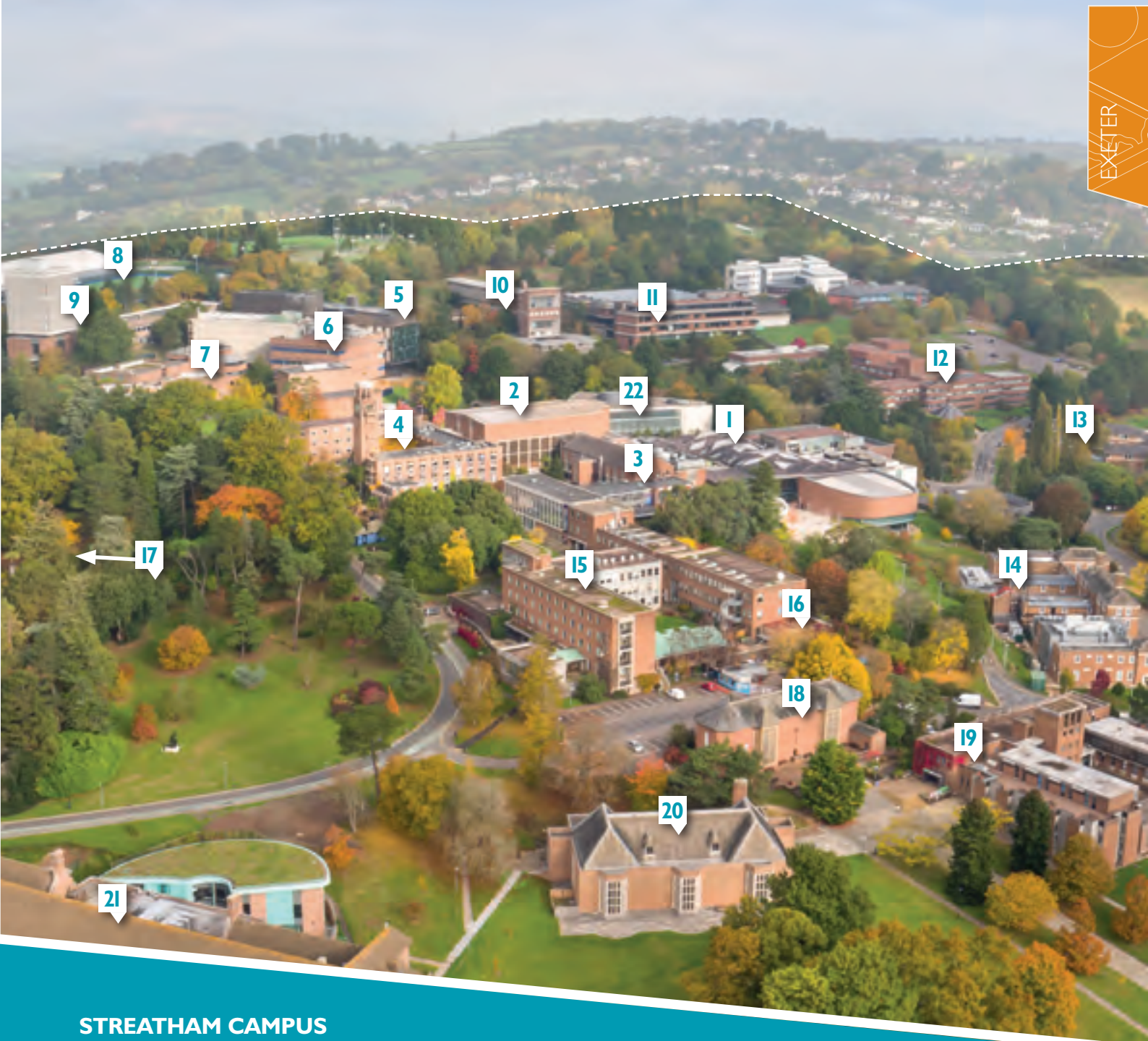
The catered halls of residence and most of our purpose-built, self-catered flats are either on campus or nearby in the city centre, so you'll have easy access to everything you'll need.



WASHINGTON SINGER, STREATHAM CAMPUS



THE FORUM, STREATHAM CAMPUS



STREATHAM CAMPUS

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 The Forum | 6 Geoffrey Pope | 12 Amory | 18 Chapel |
| 2 Great Hall | 7 Peter Chalk Centre | 13 Business School | 19 Old Library |
| 3 Devonshire House | 8 Sports Park | 14 Hatherley | 20 Roborough |
| 4 Northcote House | 9 Physics | 15 Queen's | 21 Washington Singer |
| 5 The Living Systems Institute | 10 Laver | 16 Digital Humanities Lab | 22 INTO University of Exeter |
| | 11 Harrison | 17 Arab and Islamic Studies | |

ST LUKE'S CAMPUS



ST LUKE'S CAMPUS

1 Highton Library

2 Giraffe House

3 South Cloisters

4 North Cloisters

5 Chapel

6 Holnicote

7 Sports Centre and
Swimming Pool

8 Medical School

9 Smeall

10 Richards

Located on the eastern edge of the city centre, St Luke's is home to Sport and Health Sciences, the University of Exeter Medical School, and PGCE students.

Students have studied at St Luke's for more than 160 years and although much has changed over the years the campus has retained a vibrant, collegiate atmosphere in which everyone soon gets to know each other. As you walk through the arches of the traditional North Cloisters you will see the lawns of the quadrangle surrounded by modern teaching buildings. Academic facilities include a library, IT facilities and support and modern seminar rooms and lecture theatres. Sports facilities include an indoor heated swimming pool, sports hall and an air-conditioned health and fitness studio.

A £10.5 million upgrade to the South Cloisters was completed in 2015, this has provided additional, cutting-edge teaching and research space along with new dedicated space for the teaching of Medical Imaging.

The Students' Guild organises many events and activities on campus, but students at St Luke's also take full advantage of all the academic, social and sporting facilities at the Streatham Campus, which is about a 25-minute walk or a short bus ride away. Bus services run very frequently between the campuses.



CROSS KEYS, ST LUKE'S CAMPUS



NORTH CLOISTERS, ST LUKE'S CAMPUS

EXETER

A MODERN CITY WITH A RICH HISTORY

Nightlife, shopping, culture, food and drink, sport... as the regional capital, Exeter has plenty to keep you entertained. With a high quality of life and low crime rate, a fifth of Exeter's population study or work at the University, making the city a welcoming environment for students and academics alike. Exeter is the administrative and commercial centre of Devon, and the region's exquisite coastline and impressive national parks are only a short drive, cycle, bus or train journey away.

The city's Gothic cathedral presides over pockets of cobbled streets; medieval and Georgian buildings and fragments of the Roman city stretch out all around. A snazzy contemporary shopping centre brings bursts of the modern; thousands of university students ensure a buzzing nightlife; and the vibrant quayside acts as a launch pad for cycling or kayaking trips. Throw in some stylish places to stay and eat, and you have a relaxed but lively base for explorations.

Lonely Planet Guide to Great Britain



THE STABLE



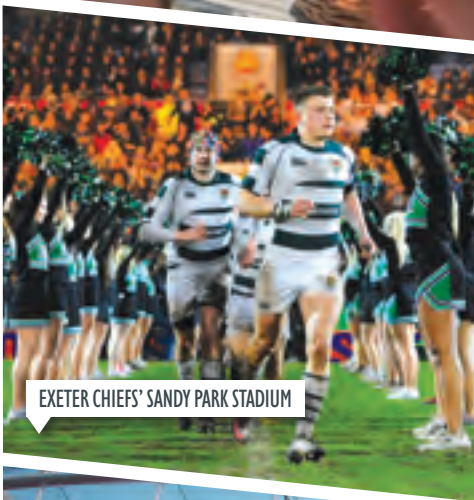
LADRHAM BAY



THE QUAY



CITY CENTRE



EXETER CHIEFS' SANDY PARK STADIUM



STEPCOTE HILL



CATHEDRAL GREEN



PRINCESSHAY SHOPPING CENTRE



DARTMOOR

LIFE ON CAMPUS – EXETER

STUDENTS' GUILD

The Students' Guild is the students' union for Exeter-based students. Recognised as one of the UK's leading students' unions, the Guild is central to student life.

Every student is automatically a member of the Students' Guild – an award winning, member-led organisation which exists to represent all our students. All students have a say in the running of the Guild and it often sets national records for turnout in students' union elections. Through the representation, opportunities and services – the Guild will help to ensure you have the best possible university experience at Exeter.

Services include:

- **Representation:** The Students' Guild supports a network of elected student representatives who champion students and drive change. Reps are elected to represent specific groups, advocate particular issues or to sit on Guild Council. Any student can stand to be elected as a rep and ensure that the student voice is heard at every level and on every issue.
- **Entertainment:** The Lemon Grove is the Students' Guild's on-campus venue, hosting regular club nights and live gigs. Every Saturday approximately 1,200 students descend for Exeter's biggest student night: 'The Lemmy'. The Ram Bar hosts evening events throughout the week, including regular quiz nights, 'Rameoke' and Ram Jam live music, while the Great Hall has seen acts such as Tinchy Stryder, Muse, Professor Green and the Kaiser Chiefs.
- **Societies and student groups:** There are more than 240 Guild-affiliated societies covering a wide range of interests. Learn a new skill, develop an existing hobby or even start your own society. Meet students who share your interests for activities, trips and 'socials'. Our student groups include our award-winning student media; Xpression FM, Exeposé and XTV, which have provided the springboard for the successful careers of many Exeter alumni; and a host of music and theatre groups who put on shows all year round. Whether it's arts and culture, political and campaigning, or outdoor and adventure, there will be something for you to get involved in.
- **Advice Unit:** Offering a range of support whether you need someone to listen or are looking for advice. Friendly, trained advisors can be contacted in person, by phone or by email to discuss any problems you might be experiencing in your university or personal life. The team can provide confidential support or signpost you to expert advice if needed.
- **Fundraising and Volunteering:** Raise and Give (RAG) is our student fundraising group. In 2016/17 RAG raised £255,982 through the hard work of more than 1,000 students who volunteered their time to raise money for local, national and international charities. Exeter RAG host a multitude of events each year and organise international fundraising excursions, including treks to Machu Picchu and Everest Base Camp, marathons and more. Exeter Student Volunteers (ESV) run community volunteering projects including: Summer Adventures – a summer camp for young carers, community cleaning and dog-walking projects.

For more information please visit
www.exeterguild.com

FRESHERS' WEEK IN EXETER

Freshers' Week is your opportunity to find your feet before term begins. It is a great introduction to life at the University of Exeter. We'll make sure that you get to know your way around, make friends and ease yourself into the academic side of life by meeting your tutors and fellow students. During Freshers' Week you'll find out about the Students' Guild, Student Support Services, our IT and library facilities, and the Sports Park.

All the events are optional – you can join in as many or as few of these as you like. The sports teams run taster sessions and trials, and all the societies will compete for your attention at the Activities Fair. Although attendance at Freshers' Week is optional, most students say 'don't miss it'. It's your chance to thoroughly enjoy yourself and settle into your new home before term begins.

YOUR SABBATICAL OFFICERS

The Students' Guild is led by elected Sabbatical Officers (or 'Sabbs') who represent the needs and views of the student body within the Guild, to the University and on the national stage. The Sabbatical Officers have an open-door policy and can be contacted at any time to discuss ideas, questions or concerns in their office in Devonshire House.

STUDENTS' GUILD PRESIDENT

The president chairs the Students' Guild Board of Trustees and sits on a number of senior university committees, ensuring that students' needs are represented at the highest level. During their time in office, the president works to ensure that students at the University of Exeter receive the best possible experience.

Getting involved with Guild elections and societies has helped me make some of the best friends I have had at university. Being on committees for societies and being involved with academic representation has given me experiences to talk about at interviews for placements and jobs. Exeter is an incredibly fun and inclusive place if you come in with an open mind and get involved with everything that's on offer.

Shades, Guild President 2017/18

LEARNING AND STUDYING RESOURCES IN EXETER

IT SERVICES

- **iExeter mobile app and student portal:** iExeter is home to all the vital IT services that you'll need throughout your time with us. It is available on your mobile and from any web-enabled computer, giving access to your email, calendar, documents, library account, student record, teaching timetables and learning materials for your modules. It also features a PC and study space finder, and maps to help you find your way around. You can use iExeter to ask non-academic support questions at any time via the Student Information Desk.
- **High-speed wired and wireless network:** we have recently invested £6.4 million in our University network, making study and research more flexible and accessible. University-owned halls of residence have wired and wifi connections giving you fast access to all University resources and the internet. It's not a problem if you don't have your own computer – there are public-access PC clusters at all campuses with many open 24/7. You can also borrow laptops from the Forum Library and use special lockers to charge devices.
- **IT Help at the Student Information Desk (SID):** from IT service support, to virus problems and internet access; we can assist with any issues. We even run laptop clinics to help you get your laptop working on our network.

LEARNING SPACES

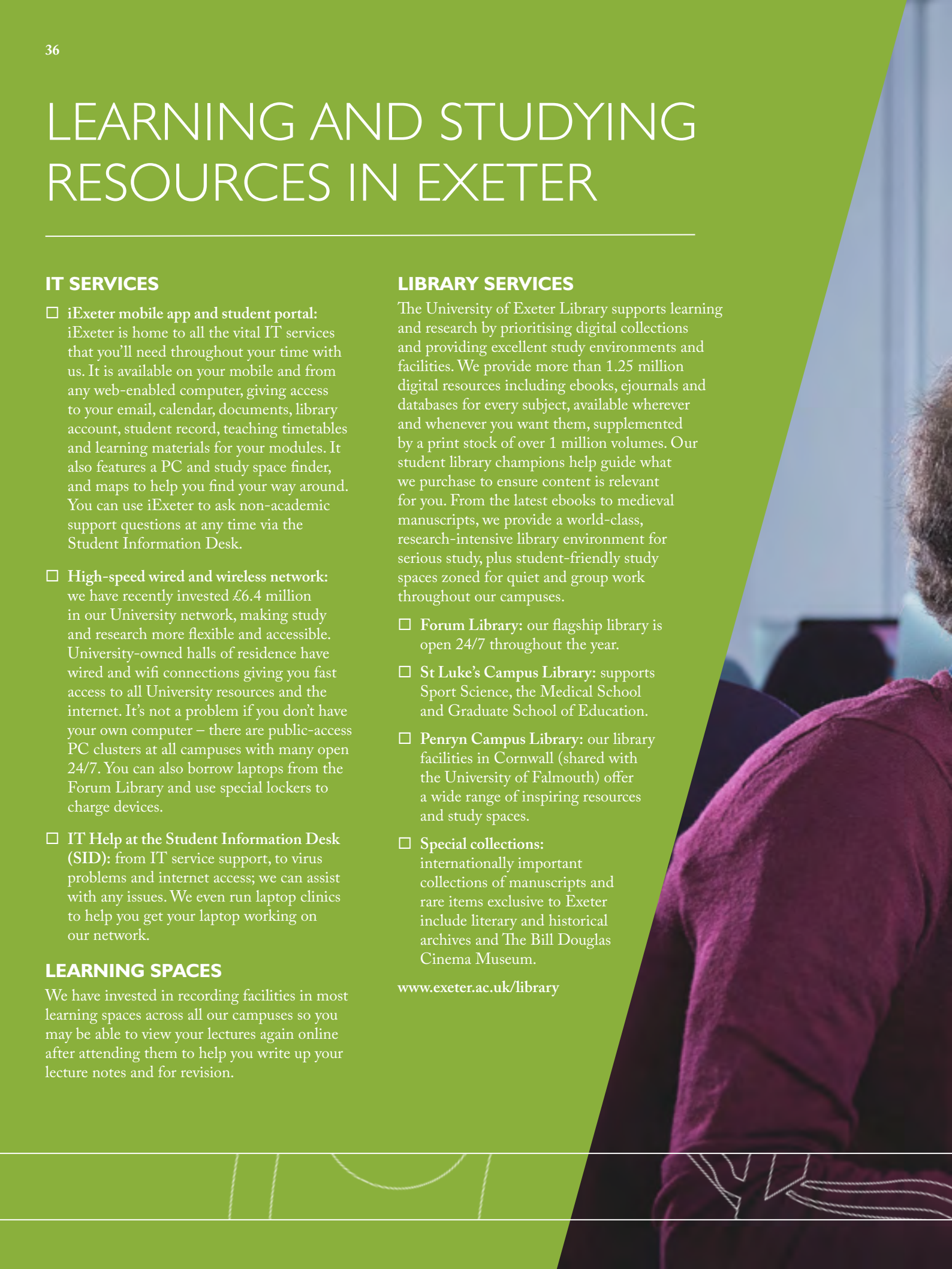
We have invested in recording facilities in most learning spaces across all our campuses so you may be able to view your lectures again online after attending them to help you write up your lecture notes and for revision.

LIBRARY SERVICES

The University of Exeter Library supports learning and research by prioritising digital collections and providing excellent study environments and facilities. We provide more than 1.25 million digital resources including ebooks, ejournals and databases for every subject, available wherever and whenever you want them, supplemented by a print stock of over 1 million volumes. Our student library champions help guide what we purchase to ensure content is relevant for you. From the latest ebooks to medieval manuscripts, we provide a world-class, research-intensive library environment for serious study, plus student-friendly study spaces zoned for quiet and group work throughout our campuses.

- **Forum Library:** our flagship library is open 24/7 throughout the year.
- **St Luke's Campus Library:** supports Sport Science, the Medical School and Graduate School of Education.
- **Penryn Campus Library:** our library facilities in Cornwall (shared with the University of Falmouth) offer a wide range of inspiring resources and study spaces.
- **Special collections:** internationally important collections of manuscripts and rare items exclusive to Exeter include literary and historical archives and The Bill Douglas Cinema Museum.

www.exeter.ac.uk/library





ACCOMMODATION IN EXETER



Starting university is exciting, and we realise how important it is to find the right place to live. Being in university residences enables you to make friends straight away. You will meet a diverse range of people from different backgrounds and cultures, studying a variety of degrees.

YOUR ACCOMMODATION

With more than 5,600 places across the city, we are able to offer accommodation to most of our new undergraduate students. We guarantee accommodation to:

- ☐ new students entering the first year of an undergraduate programme who have firmly accepted the offer of a place at the University of Exeter
- ☐ Study Abroad and Erasmus students studying at Exeter for the full academic year

OPTIONS TO SUIT ALL TASTES AND BUDGETS

Types of room available

- ☐ standard room
- ☐ standard room – many with washbasins
- ☐ standard room in a townhouse
- ☐ en-suite room with private shower, washbasin and toilet
- ☐ studio with en-suite bathroom and a kitchen area

CATERED OR SELF-CATERED?

If you're no budding chef, you might prefer catered halls. These have the advantage of significantly reducing your need to budget for food and offer well-balanced meals including vegetarian options and options for those with specific dietary requirements. Self-catered accommodation is normally arranged in cluster flats or town houses, from three to 12 people, with well-equipped kitchens, dining areas and sometimes a communal lounge.



BIRKS GRANGE RESIDENCES, STREATHAM CAMPUS

Self-catered flats can offer single-sex accommodation and rooms for students with disabilities, as well as rooms in designated quiet areas.

CONVENIENTLY LOCATED

All our accommodation is:

- ☐ either on campus or a maximum 30-minute walk away
- ☐ close to the city centre. A bus service runs regularly between the campuses and the city centre, train and coach stations

ALL-INCLUSIVE PRICES – NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

Prices include utilities, contents insurance and wifi. You will also benefit from welfare support, repair service and 24/7 security.

PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION

The city and surrounding area has a good stock of private accommodation with various contract lengths and rent levels to suit different budgets. Both campuses

are close to the city centre so you're never too far away. For further information visit www.exeter.ac.uk/accommodation/privatehousing/studenthousing

APPLYING FOR ACCOMMODATION

If you have Exeter as your firm choice, you will be able to apply for accommodation online from the middle of April 2019, by which time 2019 rent information will be available on our website.

DEADLINE

The deadline to apply for accommodation is **31 July 2019**.*

ANY QUESTIONS?

Exeter Accommodation Office
Phone: 0300 555 0444 (UK callers)
+44 (0)1392 724724 (EU/International callers)

Email: sid@exeter.ac.uk

www.exeter.ac.uk/accommodation



I've loved living in halls during my time at Exeter! Birks Grange is only a short distance from campus and means it's easy to get to all my lectures, seminars, social and sport events. 'Cardiac Hill' has certainly lived up to its nickname, and trekking up the hill every day is keeping me in shape. Living in halls has also provided me with the opportunity to meet lots of people and I couldn't have asked for nicer flatmates. I would strongly recommend halls for anyone coming to Exeter as I've had such a great experience!

Sophia, studying Law

TYPICAL COSTS (2017/18 PRICES[▲])

Type of room	Length of let	Typical cost
Catered – single	32 weeks	£5,434 to £7,620
Catered – shared	32 weeks	£5,047
Self-catered – single	40/42 weeks	£4,291 to £6,419

* Please see our website for full details and confirmation of the guarantee deadline.

▲ Rents include all utility bills and contents insurance and meals in catered halls. Rents are reviewed annually and details for October 2019 will be available on our website in March 2019.

SPORT IN EXETER

Sport is important at the University of Exeter, and we are proud of our reputation for sporting excellence, superb facilities and for offering a large variety of participation opportunities for all students. Whatever your ambitions you'll have every chance to take part in sport using our superb facilities, which are amongst the best in the UK.

We are consistently in the top 10 in the British Universities and Colleges Sport (BUCS) rankings, finishing 5th in the 2016/17 table, achieving No.1 rankings in both Rugby Union and Sailing. We totalled our highest ever BUCS points and with more teams supported in 2017/18 we expect more growth and even more points.

We believe that sport and wellness should be embedded into student life, so we offer a fantastic range of opportunities in which to take part. You can choose from 50 sports clubs all offering high-performance support. Alternatively, our intramural programme is only for Exeter students, and last year nearly 4,000 took part in 8,682 fixtures across nine sports.

The Student Experience Programme and the Healthy Halls initiative offer you the chance to get involved in activities throughout Exeter and the local area – many of them discounted or free. If you wish to boost your CV, we also organise many coach education courses throughout the year.

FACILITIES

We have invested more than £20 million in recent years, with plans for further improvement in the near future to ensure excellence in sport for everyone. The Sports Park on the Streatham Campus boasts superb facilities including:

- ☐ the interactive and immersive 200-station Russell Seal Fitness Centre
- ☐ international standard water-based hockey pitch
- ☐ sand-based astro
- ☐ 3G rubber-crumb
- ☐ Exeter Tennis Centre

- ☐ Devon Cricket Centre
- ☐ short course golf practice area
- ☐ squash courts
- ☐ sports hall
- ☐ outdoor 25m pool
- ☐ fitness studios
- ☐ athlete development centre
- ☐ video analysis suite

St Luke's Sports Centre is home to our indoor pool, sports halls and gym. Off campus, we also have two large grass sports grounds and a boat house on the canal. You can take a virtual tour of all our facilities online at www.exeter.ac.uk/sport/facilities/virtualtour

HEALTH AND FITNESS

Our £8.6 million Russell Seal Fitness Centre houses a fantastic range of equipment to meet the training needs of all students, including a dedicated free weights room, Synrgy 360 station and interactive cardiovascular kit. The centre is also home to a range of fitness classes and support services including Les Mills, Zumba, Indoor Cycling, Yoga, Pilates, Circuits and much more.





Exeter prides itself on its sporting experience and offers one of the broadest and best of any university. We have some of the best facilities in the South West and over 50 sports clubs. Our aim is to provide a platform for all people to enjoy sport, no matter what your sporting niche or skill level is.

Jim, Athletic Union President, 2017/18

SPORT IN EXETER

HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMME

Our High Performance Programme offers assistance to top level student athletes in a wide range of sports. We also manage nine Focus Sports which receive the very best coaching, sports science services, physiotherapy, athlete lifestyle support, and strength and conditioning training. They are: Cricket, Golf, Hockey, Lacrosse, Netball, Rowing, Rugby Union, Sailing and Tennis. We are the top ranked University for Men's Rugby, Men's Hockey and Women's Tennis.

SPORTS SCHOLARSHIPS

Our Sports Scholarship Scheme is one of the best in the UK. It provides a comprehensive package of support and financial benefits of up to £6,500 to help meet the needs of individual athletes. Please see www.exeter.ac.uk/sport/studentsport/performancesport/scholarships

SPORTS CLUBS IN EXETER

American Football // Archery // Athletics //
 Badminton // Men's Basketball // Women's
 Basketball // Boxing // Canoeing // Caving //
 Cheerleading and Gymnastics // Clay Shooting
 // Climbing // Men's Cricket // Women's
 Cricket // Cycling // Fencing // Men's
 Football // Women's Football // Golf // Men's
 Hockey // Women's Hockey // Jiu Jitsu //
 Karate (Shotokan) // Korfball // Lacrosse //
 Netball // Polo // Riding // Rifle // Rowing
 // Rugby League // Men's Rugby Union //
 Women's Rugby Union // Sailing //
 Snooker and Pool // Snowsports //
 Squash // Sub Aqua // Surf //
 Swimming // Table Tennis //
 Taekwondo // Tennis // Touch Rugby
 // Trampolining // Triathlon //
 Ultimate Frisbee // Volleyball //
 Waterpolo // Windriders



ARTS AND CULTURE IN EXETER

Music, theatre and art are an important part of life at the University of Exeter, and there are plenty of opportunities to see plays, films, exhibitions, musicals and concerts – from pop to classical – and to participate via a wide range of related student societies. www.exeterguild.com/societies

The University's artistic and cultural assets include:

- ☐ Exeter Northcott Theatre
- ☐ The Great Hall: the University's premier venue for music with concerts in recent years by The Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra, Bombay Bicycle Club and The Specials
- ☐ Kay House Duryard: the University's modern music facility offering student rehearsal and performance spaces, as well as a sound studio and opportunities for amplified practice
- ☐ The Bill Douglas Cinema Museum
- ☐ Sculpture Walk
- ☐ Visual Arts collection with work by Bridget Riley, Patrick Heron, Terry Frost, Kurt Jackson, Neil Canning and Alan Cotton

From 2018, our new Arts and Culture Strategy will lead projects and events beyond our campuses and draw in international figures from film and the arts. Our vision is to place creativity at the heart of all we think, imagine and do together. By providing time and space for provocative and purposeful engagement between different disciplines, places and audiences, we will stimulate new approaches to research and enhance the student experience, whilst playing a leading role in the social, cultural and economic development of the South West region and beyond.

www.artsandcultureexeter.co.uk

THEATRE

The Streatham Campus is home to the Exeter Northcott Theatre, the city's professional theatre which hosts touring shows, comedy, opera and dance companies and amateur productions including the University's Footlights, Exeter Theatre Company and the Gilbert and Sullivan Society.

www.exeternorthcott.co.uk

MUSIC

The University has a very lively music scene and hosts many gigs and classical concerts. An introduction to all the student music at Exeter is provided in Music and Orchestra Week, an optional residential week run by the Guild before Freshers' Week in September.

There's no better example of vibrant campus music than Semi-Toned, the all-male student choir who are at the forefront of a cappella in the UK, having won the BBC2 competition *The Choir: Gareth's Best in Britain* in December 2016.

There are many opportunities to take part in music or continue musical tuition: our Music Tuition Scheme gives musical enthusiasts the opportunity to continue taking individual lessons in return for actively contributing to student music at Exeter.

www.exeterguild.org/extunes

YOUR WELLBEING IN EXETER

Our Wellbeing services provide a range of support should you need it, whatever your situation.

HOW WE CAN HELP

Your personal tutor: primarily to offer academic guidance relating to your programme of study, but also to offer general advice and support and signpost to specialist services if necessary.

On-campus surgery: whilst you are a student you will need to register with a general practitioner (GP). There is a Student Health Centre on the Streatham Campus and the St Luke's Campus is served by the Heavitree Health Practice.

Wellbeing Centre: located at Reed Mews and Hailey Wing in Reed Hall, Streatham Campus, the centre offers a range of psychological therapies, workshops, self-help services, support for students with mental health issues, and advice on a range of wellbeing concerns. The Wellbeing Centre offers support to students on both the St Luke's and Streatham campuses, with some sessions specifically scheduled to take place on the St Luke's Campus. www.exeter.ac.uk/wellbeing

Individual Learning Plans: We support students to have reasonable adjustments put in place for their health needs or disabilities while they study through an Individual Learning Plan. This can be accessed through both AccessAbility and the Wellbeing Centre.

Students' Guild Advice Unit: offers independent, confidential and impartial advice and help in response to questions or problems you might have relating to money, housing and academic matters.

Disability Support: our AccessAbility Service ensures that students with disabilities are able to participate fully in university life. We encourage you to declare your disability on your application form so that we can help prepare for your arrival and plan your support. We can provide advice on funding sources and support, offer advice on

diagnostic assessments where there may be indications of a specific learning difficulty such as dyslexia or dyspraxia. www.exeter.ac.uk/accessability

Childcare: our purpose-built Family Centre on the Streatham Campus provides nursery places for children from six weeks to school age. The centre received a rating of good following its Ofsted inspection. Places are often over subscribed so you should apply for a nursery place as soon as possible.

Religious provision: the University's Multifaith Chaplaincy is available to all, irrespective of faith or background. Our Chaplains provide pastoral care and confidential support as well as explanation of, and instruction in, a range of faiths. For Christians, there are chapels on both Exeter campuses. Islamic students have their own prayer rooms on the Streatham Campus with separate facilities for both men and women. www.exeter.ac.uk/chaplaincy

Your home from home: our Community Liaison Officer and Student Community Wardens offer a range of activities, advice and support with a focus on getting students living happily in, and being active members of, their community. www.exeter.ac.uk/students/services

Settling in: our Residence Life Team offers peer support, out-of-hours assistance, signposting and social activities to residents of University accommodation, helping students as they make the transition to independent life. www.exeter.ac.uk/residencelifeteam

Wellbeing Centre





NIGHTLINE

Exeter Nightline is a confidential listening and information service run by students, for students at the University of Exeter. The service is available from 8pm until 8am during every night of term. Exeter Nightline is here to listen to anything you'd like to talk about, from troubles with your studies or personal life, to just needing someone to speak to, to feeling safe whilst walking home late at night.

LIFE IN CORNWALL

Cornwall will appeal if you want to study in beautiful surroundings and live as part of a vibrant student community where you run into people you know. You'll find a fantastic student lifestyle in a safe and friendly environment, with plenty of opportunities for sporting and outdoor activities.

The Penryn Campus is a few minutes' walk from Penryn, home to independent cafés, shops, galleries and restaurants, as well as Jubilee Wharf, one of the country's first zero-carbon buildings. It provides an inspirational environment for artists and a home for The Muddy Beach café, which has great views of the estuary and good food and drink. Penryn's railway station is a 10-minute journey from Falmouth and 20 minutes from Truro.

Falmouth is a vibrant town, thanks in part to the number of students in the area, with a wealth of bars, pubs and restaurants and a lively café culture. It's the centre of Cornwall's creative scene, with businesses, studios, shops and galleries, and great live music across the town. Falmouth's seven beaches, beautiful rivers and world-famous marina also make it a haven for those who love sand, sailing and surf.



UniExeCornwall

GYLLYNGVASE BEACH, FALMOUTH





PENRYN CAMPUS



My decision to study on Penryn Campus and adjust to life in Cornwall was a huge leap of faith. A year down the line and many smiles and laughs later, I couldn't be happier with my choice.

At Penryn Campus, you don't make friends, you make family. My favourite aspect about studying here has to be the people. The size of Penryn Campus means that you belong to a closely-knit community. You get to benefit from the extremely high quality of education the University of Exeter has to offer whilst forming long-term friendships along the way.

Francis from Ghana, studying Mining Engineering

CORNWALL CAMPUSES



PENRYN CAMPUS

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 The Heart Reception | 5 Chapel Lecture Theatre | 9 The Environment and Sustainability Institute | 12 Peter Lanyon |
| 2 The Exchange | 6 Tremough House | 10 Tremough Innovation Centre | 13 Glasney Student Village |
| 3 The Stannary | 7 Sports Centre/Nursery | 11 Reprographics | 14 Koofi Coffee Shop |
| 4 Daphne Du Maurier | 8 Science and Engineering Research Support Facility (SERSF) | | |

PENRYN CAMPUS, NEAR FALMOUTH

Our Penryn Campus is consistently ranked highly for satisfaction: students report having a highly personal experience that is intellectually stretching but great fun, providing plenty of opportunities to quickly get to know everyone. Currently supporting around 5,800 students, the campus – shared with Falmouth University – combines the latest academic research and residential facilities with an intimacy, energy and friendliness. The diversity of students' interests and backgrounds gives the campus a unique vibrancy.

Though we have one of the UK's smallest TEF Gold university campuses, we excel in tackling some of the world's biggest challenges through our research, which informs our teaching. Students respond positively to how we do this; they report exceptionally high levels of satisfaction with academic staff, improved communication skills and confidence.

Issues related to the environment and sustainability underpin much of the campus's ethos; these themes recur throughout our degree programmes as well as in student societies, clubs and the running of the campus.

The campus is constantly developing, most recently the £12 million extension to the existing Science and Engineering Research Support Facility (SERSF), which builds upon the £30 million investment in the Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI). Cumulatively, these facilities put not only the University, but also Cornwall as a whole, at the forefront of research aiming to solve problems associated with environmental change. The campus won a prestigious Green Flag Award in 2017.

In 2016 a new £4 million sports centre and nursery opened on campus. More recent additions include the Renewable Energy Engineering Facility (REEF) and a £1.2 million Masters Suite.

www.exeter.ac.uk/visit/campuses/penryn

TRURO CAMPUS

Our Truro Campus at the Royal Cornwall Hospital hosts third and fourth-year medical students gaining practical experience as well as a number of students undertaking Masters-level study. The campus includes a clinical skills resource centre as well as library facilities.

www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/about/truro



TRURO CAMPUS

THE EXCHANGE, PENRYN CAMPUS

CORNWALL

A COUNTY LIKE NO OTHER

Cornwall has a rich history of artistic and scientific innovation, making it a fascinating and stimulating place to attend university. Thanks to its scenic landscape and dramatic coastline, it's also one of Europe's favourite holiday destinations.

Modern Penryn is home to a growing community of artists, young professionals and university students. The nearby town of Falmouth offers an array of independent shops, eateries and social venues, and hosts a number of annual events such as the Oyster Festival and Sea Shanty Festival.



TRURO CATHEDRAL



SWANPOOL BEACH, FALMOUTH



ST MICHAEL'S MOUNT



FALMOUTH TOWN CENTRE



JACOBS LADDER STEPS, FALMOUTH



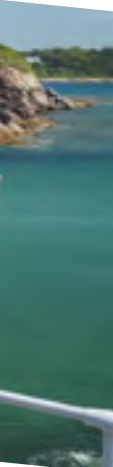
FALMOUTH TOWN CENTRE



DISCOVERY QUAY, FALMOUTH



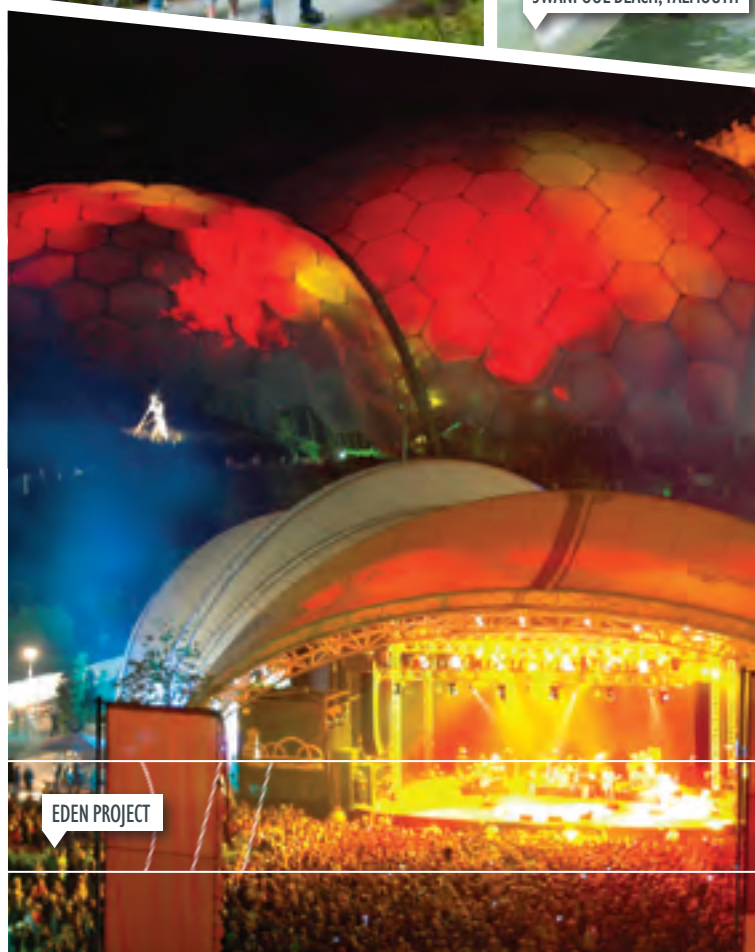
ST IVES HARBOUR



LUXULYAN, CORNWALL



SWANPOOL BEACH, FALMOUTH



EDEN PROJECT



FALMOUTH TOWN CENTRE

LIFE ON CAMPUS – CORNWALL

FXU (FALMOUTH AND EXETER STUDENTS' UNION)

The Students' Union is known as FXU and jointly represents students of the University of Exeter in Cornwall and Falmouth University. Students from each institution have their own Student President and the support of two joint presidents: one responsible for student experience, and one responsible for community and welfare.

FXU will play a major role in your student experience, starting with its programme of Freshers' Week activities. It organises events on and off campus, helps students set up and run sports clubs and societies, has a successful Community Action and Raise and Donate (RAD) base, and runs a support and advice service.

Services include:

- **Representation:** the FXU President works full-time to make sure your voice is heard within the University and wider community
- **Advice Service:** FXU staff offer independent, impartial advice and help with queries relating to money, accommodation and legal matters. You can find out more at www.fxu.org.uk/advice
- **Sports clubs and societies:** the ever-growing variety of clubs and societies is a cornerstone of the Penryn Campus. See our website for further details and page 58 for more information on sport
- **Media:** students run an online newspaper, the *Falmouth Anchor*, a science and nature-themed magazine called *Life* and a blog called 'Her Campus', with separate platforms for Falmouth and Exeter students. All three publications offer the opportunity for ambitious students to showcase their

talent while gaining valuable work experience associated with all aspects of the design and publication process

- **RAD:** gives you the opportunity to make a difference, gain experience, make new friends and boost your CV. Students are welcome to come up with their own fundraising events or join RAD with their annual challenges, including Movember, Rally4Shelterbox and Challenges Abroad
- **Volunteering:** Students have established 14 different long-term volunteering projects, ranging from environmental projects to animal care and education, and also contribute to the larger community. The V Team is our volunteering scheme that helps you build and record your volunteer journey. It enables you to find your ideal voluntary activity, log your volunteering hours, record careers skills gained, access training and work towards a Bronze, Silver or Gold award in volunteering

FRESHERS' ACTIVITIES AT THE PENRYN CAMPUS

Your introduction to student life is filled with events designed to get you interacting with new friends and familiarising yourself with the local area. The opportunities are varied and exciting: you could try a free surf lesson on an amazing north-coast beach, followed by a fancy-dress showdown in the campus bar; or you could get involved in conservation or art work, and then relax at a film night. It's a great way to get settled into university life and the range of activities is aimed at all tastes.

www.fxu.org.uk



UniExeCornwall



**DEAN POMEROY,
FXU PRESIDENT EXETER 2017/18**

Here at the University of Exeter in Cornwall you have the wonderful opportunity of studying at one of the best UK universities. Exeter shares its Penryn Campus with Falmouth University, which enriches and diversifies your academic and extra-curricular experience.

I am one of four Presidents who work full-time to represent students and their experiences; collectively we will ensure that the highest levels of the University hear and act on your feedback, and make sure that your time here in Cornwall is the best that it can be.

I fell in love with Cornwall, met some of my closest friends here and have no doubt that you will do the same.

I made the best choice studying here, where else would you have the opportunity to experience the personality of a small campus at a Russell Group university, along with an amazing seaside lifestyle?



LEARNING AND STUDYING RESOURCES IN CORNWALL

IT SERVICES

- **iExeter mobile app and student portal:** iExeter is home to all the vital IT services that you'll need throughout your time with us. It is available on your mobile and from any web-enabled computer, and provides access to your email, calendar, documents, library account, teaching timetables and learning materials for your modules. You can use iExeter to ask non-academic support questions at any time online via the Student Information Desk.
- **Internet access:** in recent years we have invested heavily in our University network, making study and research more flexible and accessible. Glasney Student Village has internet access and there are PC clusters on campus. You can even borrow a laptop from our IT Services team.
- **IT Service Desk:** our friendly team can assist with a whole range of issues, from passwords, printing problems, mobile devices, laptop loans, internet access and helping you to recover lost work.
- Our lecture theatres are equipped with Recap – the University's lecture capture platform. If offered on your course you can watch your lectures back online via ELE, the Exeter Learning Environment.

THE LIBRARY SERVICE

Students benefit from:

- 24/7 library access during term time
- a range of different study areas, with wifi access throughout
- support with reading lists and subject queries
- a comprehensive range of digital and printed resources – ebooks/books, geological maps and videos/DVDs
- a large variety of ejournals, databases and magazines
- access to all the university libraries available from Exeter and Falmouth, and options to request inter-library loans
- archives and special collections, including the Camborne School of Mines archives and the new Gorsedh Kernow Bardic collection

Our range of resources is continually reviewed and refreshed and you'll have the option of a tour to cover the library and IT facilities. Library helpdesk staff will help you find resources, use the self-service machines and make online reservations. Specialist subject-related information, support, and one-to-one guidance and training on research, critical thinking, referencing and academic skills are available throughout your studies.

www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/about/penryn-campus





Because it's not in a city, it has a completely different vibe to it. It feels more chilled whilst also having a very adventurous tone to it, completely different to any other uni, as there is so much more to do here in your free time!

Cameron, President Falsurf, studying Zoology



ENGLISH LANGUAGE COURSES AT PENRYN CAMPUS

EU and international students can join a variety of free courses, including both academic and social English. You can also book a one-to-one tutorial to discuss individual pieces of work.

ACCOMMODATION IN CORNWALL

Living in university accommodation helps you to settle in quickly and make friends. We offer accommodation that is safe, secure, well-designed and purpose-built: its atmosphere, attractiveness and convenience will help you get off to the best possible start at university.

YOUR ACCOMMODATION GUARANTEE

We guarantee University-owned, managed or approved accommodation to:

- ☐ new students entering the first year of an undergraduate programme who have firmly accepted the offer of a place and who apply by the published deadline*
- ☐ Study Abroad and Erasmus students studying for a single semester or the full academic year

OPTIONS

We have a variety of accommodation options available across different locations, either on, or within easy access of, the Penryn Campus.

We have a range of room types available which vary in size and cost:

- ☐ shared en-suite
- ☐ single occupancy en-suite
- ☐ en-suite studio accommodation and kitchenette

Our accommodation is self-catered and normally arranged in cluster flats of four to nine students with a kitchen, dining area and, in some halls, a communal lounge. We have a number of accommodation options suitable for students with disabilities; please contact the Accommodation Office for further information.

Halls are accessed via secure entry systems and there is CCTV in operation at most sites. Support is available 24/7.

* Please see our website for full details of the guarantee.



CONVENIENTLY LOCATED

A bus service operates regularly between Falmouth, Penryn and Truro with easy access between the towns and campus. Penryn train station is nearby, with regular trains running to Falmouth and Truro.

FOOD OPTIONS

Our halls are self-catered, but if you prefer to have your meals prepared for you, there are a number of food outlets on the Penryn Campus serving breakfast and lunch, Monday to Friday. You can buy discounted food vouchers in bulk or there's the option to pay as you go. We also have a well-stocked shop on site and our accommodation is located close to supermarkets.

CONTRACTS AND COSTS

The contract lengths and rates for accommodation below are for the 2018/19 academic year.

OTHER UNIVERSITY-OWNED, MANAGED OR APPROVED ACCOMMODATION

In order to offer a wider range of accommodation choices, we partner with approved housing providers to make sure you always secure a safe and enjoyable living environment on or off campus.

Accommodation options are reviewed annually and further details confirming what is available, application deadline dates and our guarantee will be available online in spring 2019.

PRIVATE-SECTOR ACCOMMODATION

Falmouth and Penryn offer a variety of private-sector housing options. Our Accommodation team are on hand to support you in finding somewhere to live, offering one-to-one information, advice and guidance through house-hunting seminars and online accommodation lists.

TYPICAL COSTS 2018/19 PRICES

Type of room	Length of let	Typical cost
Self-catered – single occupancy	40 weeks	£5,661.60 – £7,574
Self-catered – shared occupancy	40 weeks	£3,396.40 – £4,247.60

Rent includes heating, water, electricity, internet and personal effects insurance.

ANY QUESTIONS?

Penryn Campus Accommodation Office

Phone +44 (0)1326 253639

Email: accommodation@fxplus.ac.uk

www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/facilities/accommodation

SPORT IN CORNWALL

We offer a wide range of student-run sports clubs, ranging from the competitive to recreational and social. Many clubs play in local leagues as well as university-related competitions. FXU, our Students' Union, is registered with British Universities and Colleges Sport (BUCS).

Watersports feature strongly in Cornwall; it's one of the best places in the country for surfing and sailing, and the Penryn Campus has great links with local water sports providers and clubs, including traditional Cornish gig-rowing clubs.

FACILITIES

The Penryn Campus has a £4 million Sports Centre offering high-quality sports facilities for staff, students and the community.

The centre includes: a four-court sports hall, available to hire for a variety of sports and events; a large, versatile studio offering classes, and a spacious, 90-station gym equipped by leading UK experts Pulse Fitness.

Away from the gym, the campus has easy-to-use outdoor gym equipment and a multi-use games area, which offers an all-weather, floodlit facility for five-a-side football and other sports.

www.fxplus.ac.uk/our-services/sports-recreation

SPORTS CLUBS

All the FXU supported clubs are set up and run by students, and change each year to reflect current interests. Current clubs include but are not limited to:

Badminton // Cheerleading // Climbing // Cycling // Duke of Edinburgh // Football (men's and women's) // Hockey // Horse-riding // Kayaking // Kung Fu // Lacrosse // Netball // Rugby // Sailing // Sea Swimming // Shinty // Snowsports // Squash and Tennis // Surfing // Swimming // Tang Soo Do // Ultimate Frisbee // Volleyball

www.fxu.org.uk/activities/sports



As a first-year, I started playing lacrosse with no previous experience. It has been a brilliant way to meet people (some with whom I've lived for the past two years), learn a new sport and also travel to other parts of the country whilst competing in the South West Women's Lacrosse League. Having enjoyed my first year so much I decided to take over the role of Chairperson for the club which in itself has taught me a number of valuable skills, such as leadership, teamwork and communication. I couldn't recommend joining a club and/or society more as it has been one of my best experiences as a student.



Jessica, studying Zoology with Study Abroad





Studying at the University of Exeter in Cornwall has created a synthesis between getting an excellent degree whilst being in one of the most beautiful parts of the country. My smaller course size means I have more academic support and a better working relationship with my lecturers.

I chose to join FXU Volleyball club for the welcoming and friendly community that surrounds both the sport and the players. As well as being a chance to try a new sport, the dynamic and competitive nature of volleyball drew me in from the beginning. Being President of the club grants me the opportunity to grow the club and make it better than it has ever been before. Developing a sociable community of like-minded people that share a passion of volleyball is incredibly rewarding.

Studying BSc Business in Penryn has helped develop my independence, character and employability. I have made some lifelong friendships and have found a sport that I will undoubtedly play for as long as I can!



Oliver, Volleyball Club President,
studying Business



SPORTS CENTRE, PENRYN CAMPUS

ARTS AND CULTURE IN CORNWALL

Cornwall has a thriving cultural scene. Here are our top tips for feeding your creative side.

FILMS, PERFORMANCE AND COMEDY

The Academy of Music and Theatre Arts (AMATA) on campus provides purpose-built facilities for students and visiting performers. We also have a cinema on campus in the Media Centre. Falmouth has the five-screen Phoenix Cinema, along with The Poly, which offers film, theatre, comedy and other events. The Minack, a theatre cut out of the cliffs at Porthcurno, is as striking as it sounds. The internationally-renowned Kneehigh Theatre offers ground breaking work, and Truro's Hall for Cornwall hosts national music, comedy, dance and theatre tours.

MUSIC

The Stannary, with a 1,400-person capacity, is the social hub of the campus and is one of Cornwall's best venues, with gigs, comedy and regular club nights. Off-campus, the Eden Project's annual Eden Sessions bring high-profile artists to Cornwall every year. Falmouth's Princess Pavilion hosts national and local musicians and the town's many bars and pubs also feature lots of live shows.

There are plenty of ways to get involved in music on and off campus. FXU can provide lots of information on community-based music and performance groups.

ART

Cornwall has attracted artists for generations. Nearby Falmouth is a good place to start, with many galleries and studios. Further afield, there's Tate St Ives as well as many galleries throughout Cornwall, particularly around Penzance and Newlyn.





YOUR WELLBEING IN CORNWALL

Student Services offer help with a wide range of issues in liaison with the academic teams and external healthcare professionals.

- ❑ **Your academic tutor:** will be available to discuss any problems with you, academic or otherwise.
- ❑ **The Compass:** if you need general advice relating to student life, for example, wellbeing, welfare, living support, religion or spirituality, dyslexia or study skills, the Compass student information service can point you in the right direction.
- ❑ **On-campus doctors' surgery:** the Penryn Campus is served by the Penryn Surgery, which provides a clinic on campus five times a week.
- ❑ **Counselling:** confidential, professional advice and support is offered by Student Services.
- ❑ **Disability support:** we ensure that students with disabilities are able to participate fully in campus activities and encourage you to declare your disability on your application form.

This doesn't affect your application, but it does help us to prepare for your arrival and plan your support. We can also help students to identify technical or equipment needs and apply for funding, benefits and allowances.

- ❑ **Family support:** Little Wonders Nursery, Penryn Campus, and Woodlane Nursery at Falmouth are for children up to five years old. The nurseries benefit families of staff, students and the community, and include plenty of safe and secure outdoor space to encourage play and learning.
- ❑ **Religious provision:** the Multifaith Chaplaincy provides a welcoming and supportive environment for students and staff of all faiths or none. The Chaplaincy has quiet rooms to worship, pray or reflect.

compass.fxplus.ac.uk

HOW TO APPLY

BEFORE YOU APPLY

We are delighted that you are considering Exeter and know that you will have a fantastic student experience with us. We offer lots of opportunities to visit or find out more about our courses and our campuses. These include: Open Days, Offer-Holder Visit Days, Virtual Open Day Events and our Enquiries Service www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Before you apply or visit us for an Open Day please note that:

- ☐ for many courses, Exeter makes offers within a range of grades or requirements. We aim to ensure that your offer is specific to you and your potential. We are also sometimes able to offer further flexibility. Although this cannot be guaranteed, it means that you should be ambitious. Please do apply to us if your predictions are within or close to our published requirements. Contact us for advice or further guidance
- ☐ you can find the most up-to-date entry requirements, information about our typical offer and other important information on our website. See www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications
- ☐ you can check the latest online information for the programme(s) you are interested in at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate

HOW TO APPLY

All applications for full-time study must be made online through the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS). You can do this through your school or college if they are registered with UCAS, or independently. Full details and instructions are at www.ucas.com

The UCAS code and number for the University of Exeter is EXETR E84.

You should apply directly to the University's Admissions Office for part-time programmes and not through UCAS.

Deadlines

Your application (irrespective of whether you are applying for deferred entry) should reach UCAS between 1 September 2018 and 15 January 2019. Applicants for Medicine must apply between 1 September 2018 and 15 October 2018.

We guarantee that all Home/EU applications received by the UCAS deadline date of 15 January 2019 are given equal consideration. Applications received after this date will be considered on an individual basis, depending on the availability of places.

If you are an international fee payer, we strongly advise you to submit your application by the deadlines given above, but we may still be able to consider you if you submit later. This will depend on the programme you want to study. Contact us for advice if necessary (see www.ukcisa.org.uk/International-Students/Fees-finance/Home-or-Overseas-fees/England-Higher-Education).

Is my programme available part-time?

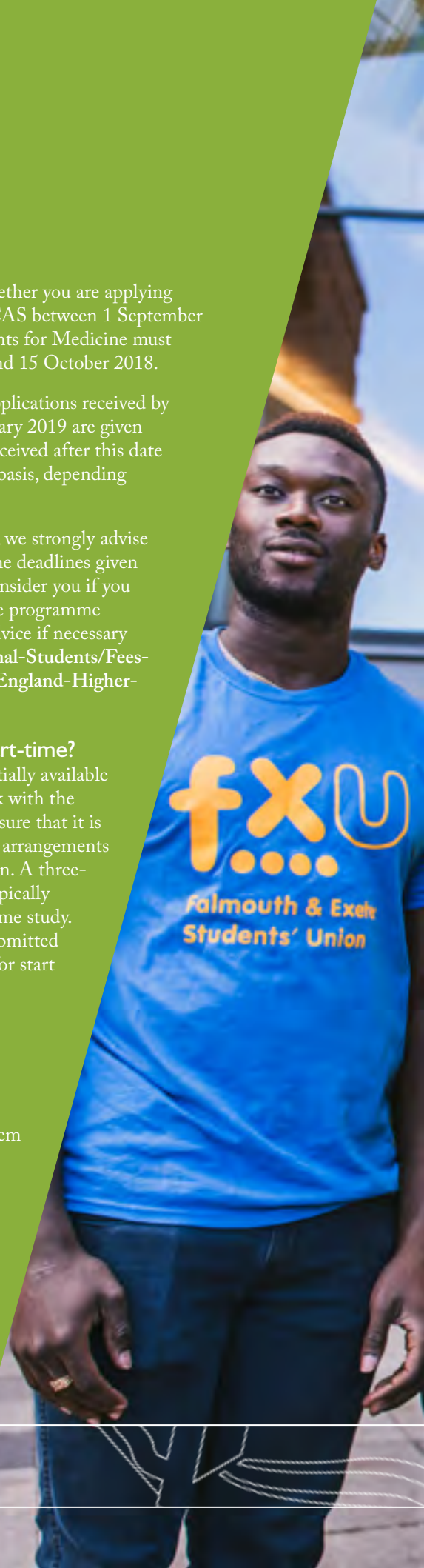
Some of our programmes are potentially available for part-time study, but please check with the relevant academic department to ensure that it is possible with respect to timetabling arrangements before you make a formal application. A three-year undergraduate degree would typically take six years to complete by part-time study. Part-time applications should be submitted between 1 September and 30 June for start the following October.

Further information

Our admissions policy and terms and conditions contain detailed and up-to-date information about the admissions process. You can read them both on our website.

Undergraduate admissions policy: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/policy

Terms and conditions: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/disclaimer





STUDENT AMBASSADORS AT OUR STREATHAM OPEN DAY

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

We welcome applications from appropriately-qualified students with a wide range of qualifications, including A levels, the International Baccalaureate, BTEC level 3 Diploma and Extended Diploma, Access to HE Diploma, Welsh Baccalaureate, and Scottish Highers and Advanced Highers.

You can find full details of the qualifications that are acceptable for entry at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/entry

PROGRAMME-SPECIFIC ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS

All programmes have specific entry requirements, which we show in the individual subject entries in this prospectus. Some programmes require prior study of specific subjects and may also have minimum levels of attainment required at GCSE or equivalent, particularly in English Language and/or Mathematics. These requirements are shown in the information boxes and further entry requirements boxes in each subject entry. The grade requirements for GCE A level and International Baccalaureate (IB) grades are shown under 'Typical offer'. Some programmes also show BTEC requirements. You will also find grade requirements for specific A level subjects or in the IB at Higher Level (HL).

You can find further information about our offer and decision online: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/offer

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

We also recognise a wide range of international qualifications. You can find further information about academic and English language entry requirements at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

All applicants are required to demonstrate a good command of English before starting their degree programme. If you are not a national of a Home Office-defined majority English-speaking country and have not completed a full degree programme in a Home Office defined majority English-speaking country, you will need to submit evidence of proficiency in English to our required standards before starting your degree programme. You can find information about our English language requirements at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/entry

MATURE STUDENTS

If you are considering applying as a mature student, ie, you may not be applying to university directly from school or college, you can find further information at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/maturestudents

If you would like further advice on our entry requirements, please contact our Admissions Offices (details on page 66).



FORUM PIAZZA, STREATHAM CAMPUS

HOW WE ASSESS YOUR APPLICATION

We are very keen for you to apply to us and will consider your application as flexibly as possible based on your potential as well as your attainment. In considering your application, we take account of your:

- ☐ achieved academic performance in level 2 and 3 qualifications (GCSEs, A and AS levels, and their equivalents)
- ☐ predicted performance in future examinations
- ☐ personal statement
- ☐ reference
- ☐ any additional statement supplied regarding any special personal or extenuating circumstances which may impact, or have impacted, on your studies

Alongside these factors, we may also take into account the educational context in which your academic achievements have been gained. For further information please see our admissions policy at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/policy

Interviews

The majority of programmes do not require an interview as part of the selection process. Where an interview is included in the process, this is made clear in the subject entry requirements. The purpose and format of the interview will be communicated to you clearly in advance so you know what to expect and what role this plays in the overall selection process.

How we use your personal statement

Your achieved or predicted academic results are the most important aspect of your application, as this is the best predictor for success on one of our degree programmes. Personal statements will be considered, and should include any mitigating or extenuating circumstances that may have affected your achieved or predicted grades.

Where personal statements are considered more closely, we would want to see:

- ☐ your reasons for the choice of subjects taken at A level or equivalent and, where appropriate, the relevance of those subjects to your chosen degree programme
- ☐ why you have applied for a particular programme and how this relates to your current and previous studies and experiences. If you have a career goal, it is helpful if you tell us how the programme would enable you to fulfil that ambition
- ☐ evidence of a willingness and desire to learn at a higher level: we are looking for students who have the potential and the drive to succeed
- ☐ details of any work experience, paid or unpaid, and any other positions of responsibility that you've had. We're particularly interested in the skills gained from these experiences, how they relate to your own personal development and how they may help you in your studies and life at university
- ☐ information regarding volunteering and other extracurricular activities and what you have gained in terms of experience and skills from these interests
- ☐ your plans for how you will spend a gap year (if applicable) and what you will gain from these experiences

OUR OFFER

Our offers are normally expressed in terms of GCE A level grades or points. If you are offering different qualifications, any offer made will be at a level that we judge to be equivalent.

OUR DECISION

We aim to make decisions on applications submitted by 15 January 2019 by the end of March 2019.

For undergraduate full-time applications, we will write to inform you of our decision where an offer has been made. All communications from Admissions are sent via email. Official confirmation of an offer and any specific conditions will be communicated to you via UCAS and will be shown on UCAS Track. Track also allows you to follow the progress of your application online.

It is very important that you carefully read the terms of your offer as communicated to you via UCAS to ensure that you know how to meet any academic and non-academic conditions. If you are unsure about anything, please contact us for clarification.

If we make you an offer and you have not had to attend an interview, individual departments will invite you to attend an Offer-Holder Visit Day, which will give you the chance to find out more about your programme and department and decide whether to accept our offer. Offer-Holder Visit Days usually take place during the period January to April.

MAKING YOUR DECISION

When you have received offers for all the universities you have applied to, UCAS will notify you of the deadline by which to make your decisions. Further information on responding to your offers can be found at www.ucas.com/ucas/undergraduate/apply-and-track/track-your-application

Receiving your exam results

If you meet all the conditions of your offer, and have accepted us as your first-choice university, then we will be able to confirm your place. If you are not able to satisfy the terms and conditions of our offer exactly, we will reconsider our offer in the light of your actual performance and the performance of others seeking entry to the same programme. Amended grades (eg, after an appeal) will also be taken into consideration as long as results are received by noon on the **31 August 2019**.

Further information about what happens at confirmation can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/whatnext

CONTACT US

Admissions in Exeter

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: UK callers 0300 555 60 60
EU/International callers
+44 (0)1392 723044

Admissions in Cornwall

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: UK callers 01326 371801
EU/International callers
+44 (0)1326 371801



STUDENT TUTORIAL

YOUR APPLICATION JOURNEY

These key dates and deadlines should help you navigate your way through applying to university for 2019.



PREPARE FOR YOUR DEGREE WITH INTO UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

Together, University of Exeter and INTO University Partnership have created INTO University of Exeter. Our £53 million learning environment is tailored to the needs of international students and located at the heart of Streatham Campus.

Our academic pathway programmes are designed to prepare international students for a degree at the University of Exeter. Those who successfully pass both academic and English components of their programme are guaranteed a place on an appropriate chosen degree at the University of Exeter.

Further information
INTO University of Exeter
Email: into@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724282
www.intostudy.com/exeter

INTO» UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION

A nine-month pre-university academic course designed for international students to bridge the gap between their overseas high school and undergraduate study in the UK

Leads to the award of a Foundation Certificate

Five subject-specific pathways available: **Biomedical, Life and Environmental Sciences // Economics, Finance and Management // Engineering, Mathematics, Computer Science and Physical Sciences // Humanities, Law and Social Science // and Mathematics with Economics, Finance and Management**

Fast Track Accounting and Finance, and Management:

A 6-month Fast Track Foundation in Accounting, Finance and Management, with March intake, is also available. This is designed for students wishing to progress to Accounting or Business and Management degrees who meet the University's direct entry linguistic requirements.

Extended Foundation Programmes: 12 month Extended Foundation programmes are also available for all five subject-specific pathways. These incorporate a term of intensive English language tuition at the beginning of the course and are designed for students who do not meet the standard Foundation programme's linguistic requirements.

Successful completion (subject to achieving the specified grades for entry) leads to first year entry to degrees in most subjects offered by the University with the exception of Modern Languages, Medicine (BMBS) and Nursing. Progression requirements and pathways are available from the INTO University of Exeter website www.intostudy.com/exeter

Duration: Approximately nine months for the standard programme, six months for the Fast Track variant or 12 months for the Extended Foundation course.

Start dates: January; March (Fast Track Foundation only); July (Extended Foundation only); September; and October (Extended Foundation only).

Course content:

- ☐ the majority of the 120 credit course is devoted to subject-based modules that relate directly to your proposed degree programme
- ☐ English language and study skills are core subjects, accounting for approximately a third of the course. The Fast Track variant includes an Independent Study in Business module to enhance students' independent research skills

What if my IELTS score is less than the required level?

It may be possible to enrol onto an INTO Academic English course for an appropriate period.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Offer pre-requisites Satisfactory completion of 12 years of schooling (or the local equivalent to meet the same standard) with strong grades, and English language score of IELTS 5.0 to 5.5 depending on programme length (plus sub-skill requirements).

Typical offer Offers are made on an individual basis, but will require evidence of academic success and competence in English*.

An expanded list of recognised qualifications can be found by following the 'In your country' link at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

*All students from non-majority English countries enrolling on an INTO University of Exeter course of longer than six months must have a valid Secure English Language Test (SELT) certificate in order to satisfy UK Tier 4 immigration requirements; at the time of printing only the UKVI variant of the IELTS test has this status.

INTERNATIONAL YEAR ONE

Equivalent to the first year of an undergraduate degree. Provides academic preparation for entry to the second year of a relevant undergraduate degree at the University of Exeter

Leads to the award of a Certificate of Higher Education

Designed for international students who have studied to A level standard (or the international equivalent) and who show academic promise, but do not meet the academic and/or English language requirements for direct entry to the first year of an undergraduate degree

Five subject-specific pathways available: **Accounting and Finance // Engineering // Management and Business Economics // Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management // and Psychology**

Successful completion of the relevant programme and modules (subject to achieving the specified grades for entry) leads to direct entry to the second year of a select number of undergraduate degree programmes:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and Finance | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business and Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil and Environmental Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business and Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Management with Marketing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Economics | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics with Accounting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics with Economics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics with Finance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering and Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics with Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Materials Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Psychology |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | |

Duration: Three terms or approximately nine months.

Start dates: September; January (Accounting and Finance; Management and Business Economics pathways only).

Course content:

- ☐ around 80 per cent of the 120 credit course is devoted to subjects that relate directly to your proposed degree programme
- ☐ the remainder is made up of classes which cover academic English language and study skills within the context of your academic discipline

What if my IELTS score is less than the required level?

It may be possible to enrol onto an INTO Academic English course for an appropriate period.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Offer pre-requisites Satisfactory completion of A levels, IB or equivalent or first year of an overseas university degree qualification with good grades and English language score of IELTS 6.0 (plus sub-skill requirements).

Typical offer Offers are made on an individual basis, but will require evidence of academic success and competence in English*.

An expanded list of recognised qualifications can be found by following the 'In your country' link at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international



ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

11th for Accounting and Finance in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018*

6th for Accounting and Finance in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

Core and optional module choices can enable exemptions from professional accountancy examinations

Combine your degree with a salaried industrial placement, or study abroad in over 60 partner universities worldwide

83.4% of our Accounting and Finance students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

¹ Results taken from the DLHE survey 2016.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deloitte | <input type="checkbox"/> Lloyds Banking Group |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RSM | <input type="checkbox"/> General Motors |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PwC | <input type="checkbox"/> Johnson & Johnson |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Goldman Sachs | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amazon | |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Trainee | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales and Trading |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aftersales Finance | <input type="checkbox"/> Wealth Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Finance Analyst | <input type="checkbox"/> Forensic Investigator |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Risk Analyst | <input type="checkbox"/> Tax Assistant |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2012-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Accounting and Business*
Accounting and Finance*

* 4-year programmes with European Study, International Study or with Industrial Experience also available.



I've wanted to work in the city since I was young. I'd been considering pursuing accountancy in order to become a chartered accountant and the Accounting and Finance course here was the perfect choice. It enables me to benefit from exemptions from my professional exams and is best suited to my career path.

Ben, studying Accounting and Finance with Industrial Experience

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1392 723200

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Accounting and Finance modules, and much more besides. www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/accounting

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

A significant advantage of our accounting and finance programmes is the exemptions they offer from professional examinations.

Featuring high quality research-led teaching by academics who are experts in their fields, you will gain exposure to both intellectual rigour and practical relevance throughout your studies. All our accounting and finance programmes are designed so that no prior knowledge is necessary or assumed.

In addition to high-class teaching, you will have access to state-of-the-art research facilities including the Bloomberg Terminals in our Finance Lab. Our programmes are designed to be flexible, in order to help you develop a broad range of personal skills and knowledge in the areas of business, management, accounting, finance, law and economics. If your aim is to pursue an accounting or finance career within a major accounting firm, the financial sector, or commerce and industry, the BSc Accounting and Finance degree offers you solid grounding in core subjects. If you want more of an interdisciplinary programme which still includes core accounting subjects, you may be better suited to the BSc Accounting and Finance degree which gives you a much broader understanding of business and the wider context in which accounting operates.

We have strong links with professional firms and institutes, and our accounting staff have a vast amount of experience in the profession and industry. By the end of your studies, you will be equipped with a portfolio of personal and transferrable skills that prepare you for a successful career in business, the public sector, accounting or finance. You will be encouraged to further engage with the business community by participating in international challenges and competitions to build a strong network of contacts.

PROGRAMMES

BSc Accounting and Business (EXETER)

NN41 3 yrs
with European Study NN4C 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience NND4 4 yrs
with International Study NN1L 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
Required subjects: GCSE Maths minimum grade B or 5 or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B or 5.

- ☐ Considerable choice of options across our portfolio of business subjects, including management and economics, enabling you to appreciate the wider context within which accounting operates
- ☐ Multidisciplinary nature gives you the opportunity to take a number of optional modules, including a final year business project designed to develop your research skills
- ☐ By the end of your studies, you will be equipped with a portfolio of personal and transferrable skills that prepare you for a successful career in business, the public sector, accounting, or finance

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 You will study core modules in financial and management accounting, business finance, law, management concepts and more. This will equip you with graduate skills in analytical problem solving, teamwork, research and organisation, which are highly relevant to 21st century businesses.

Year 2 You will further build your knowledge and understanding of business subjects and the wider context of how accounting operates at intermediate level. As well as core financial modules you will study two of the following: operations management, international business, organisational behaviour and human resource management.

Final Year Your final year will equip you with advanced knowledge and skills to prepare you for a professional career in a range of sectors, from accountancy, e-commerce and marketing, to banking and finance. With 75 credits of optional modules to choose from, you can tailor your degree to your interests or chosen career path.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/accounting/businessacc

* See Entry Requirements box overleaf.

BSc Accounting and Finance (EXETER)

N422 3 yrs
with European Study N423 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience NN43 4 yrs
with International Study NN4H 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
Required subjects: GCSE Maths minimum grade B or 5 or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B or 5.

- ☐ Features high quality, research-led teaching with emphasis on both intellectual rigour as well as practical relevance, giving you a robust understanding of the key functions in accounting and finance
- ☐ Not only will you learn the latest knowledge in accounting and finance, you will also get the chance to acquire both technical and transferable skills that are helpful for future employment
- ☐ You are taught by academics who are experts in their field, and comprise of both researchers and professionally qualified accountants

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Your first year will provide you with a solid grounding in accounting, finance and business, with core introductory modules in financial and management accounting, business finance, law and economics. These modules will give you a deeper understanding of the key functions of accounting and finance in an organisation.

Year 2 You will build your knowledge with compulsory modules at intermediate level, in core disciplines of financial accounting, management accounting and corporate finance. You can tailor your degree with 60 credits of optional modules from across the Business School, or take a language to gain 'with proficiency in (your chosen language)' as part of your degree title.

Final Year You will undertake compulsory modules at advanced level in financial accounting, management accounting and corporate finance. This will enable you to be conversant in the technical language and practices of the accounting sector. Your final year allows you to create a bespoke degree according to your interests and career choice with 75 credits of options available for you to choose from.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/accounting/accountfin

MODULE CHOICE

Optional modules can extend beyond your main subject area if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, prerequisites and programme structure.

TEACHING AND LEARNING

You will be taught through a combination of lectures, tutorials and seminars. Lectures are held weekly for the duration of each module.

Academics are available during their weekly office hours for further support, and you will also be assigned a tutor who you will meet with regularly throughout the year to discuss your progress and any additional support you may need.

In addition to timetabled contact hours you will be expected to complete independent or group study. You will have access to our online learning platform ELE (Exeter Learning Environment) which provides electronic access to teaching materials, lecture recordings, web links, chatrooms, module noticeboards and more.

ASSESSMENT

You will be assessed through a mixture of group work, coursework, project work and examinations; the weighting of each of these components will vary according to the academic requirements of the module. Coursework assignments are typically between 2,500 and 6,000 words in length and examinations are normally held at the end of the module, in January and May/June.

CAREERS

The Business School has a dedicated Careers Team who focus on promoting and enhancing your employability through CV workshops, mock interviews, networking events and much more.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

All accounting and finance programmes can include a year of study in Europe or further afield at over 60 of our partner universities. If you take this option, you will be awarded a degree 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme. Full details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

WORK PLACEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

You can enhance your employability skills by including a one-year work placement in the third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. You then return to Exeter for your final year. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year. www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL/AS Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths or Core Maths.

Additional selection criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria on our website.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Business (page 92)

Economics (page 106)



ANTHROPOLOGY

7th for Anthropology in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

Research-inspired teaching in cultural, social and physical anthropology

Flexible programme giving you opportunities to explore other disciplines

Exciting options including anthropology of music, media, addiction, visual anthropology and human/animal interactions

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Anthropology*

BA Combined Honours

Archaeology and Anthropology†

Sociology and Anthropology*

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad also available.

† 4-year programmes with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

Anthropology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

Anthropology is one of the most exciting, relevant and varied subjects you can take at university level. It covers the study of humankind and explores the rich diversity of human society and culture across the globe.

We introduce you to the discipline through a broad range of case studies in different geographical and cultural settings: from kinship in a Malay fishing community, to wellbeing in Japan and Amazonia, to ways of reading the landscape among the Apache of North America. You will also have the opportunity to trace the human story from prehistory onwards by combining social anthropology with the study of archaeology and physical anthropology. You'll examine examples from across the globe at different points in history, and learn how human beings have adapted and formed societies, by looking at the material evidence people have left behind.

Anthropology is taught in the Sociology, Philosophy and Anthropology department, and draws on expertise from other departments, in particular, Archaeology. The close relationship between these subjects is indicative of the interdisciplinary focus in which Anthropology can be studied either as a Single Honours programme, or in combination with other arts and social science subjects such as Sociology and Archaeology.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ National Centre for Young People with Epilepsy
- ☐ National Skills Academy
- ☐ Scholastic
- ☐ KPMG
- ☐ Bodleian Libraries
- ☐ Deloitte

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- ☐ Family Enterprise Consultant
- ☐ Graduate Library Trainee
- ☐ Student Support Worker
- ☐ Audit Assistant
- ☐ Sales Manager
- ☐ Legal Service Manager
- ☐ Marketing Assistant

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2012-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Anthropology modules, and much more besides. www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/anthropology

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

PROGRAMMES

BA Anthropology (EXETER)

L600 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L603 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Designed to tackle fundamental questions about society and culture in the past and present, and to explore the rich diversity of human life across the globe
- ☐ Learn about anthropological ideas concerning, for example, ritual, kinship, witchcraft and ethnicity, but also how anthropologists have contributed to debates in important areas, such as health, science and technology, consumption and the environment

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Gain a foundational knowledge of anthropological theory and concepts and how to think critically about the key challenges of studying diverse human societies.

Year 2 Learn about the current issues and problems that attract anthropologists' attention and acquire the research methods that anthropologists use in their studies.

Final Year The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/anthropology/anthropologyba

COMBINED HONOURS DEGREES

BA Archaeology and Anthropology (EXETER)

VL46 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VL47 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VL48 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VL49 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Two closely linked subjects
- ☐ Gives you the opportunity to study the considerable common ground between them

Please see Archaeology on page 79 for details.

BA Sociology and Anthropology (EXETER)

L3L6 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L3L7 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Fully explore how relevant the discipline is for the study of our globalised world
- ☐ You'll be introduced to sociological and anthropological ways of thinking – from the classics in both disciplines to contemporary thinkers
- ☐ Learn to understand and investigate diverse phenomena such as witchcraft beliefs in the past and present, rituals around spectator sports, consumer behaviours and the social construction of scientific knowledge

Please see Sociology on page 188 for details.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

The 'with Study Abroad' degrees give you an exciting opportunity to spend the third year of your degree in one of our partner universities abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer once you are here at Exeter. Full details of our schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

CAREERS

- ☐ Gain an excellent all-round education, and learn to understand other people's points of view, to communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively
- ☐ Learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups
- ☐ Gain key interpersonal, analytical and research skills
- ☐ Develop your initiative and open-mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well-equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills, all of which will prepare you for future employment or research in a wide variety of fields
- ☐ Graduates often go on to employment or postgraduate study in people-focused fields in the public and not-for-profit sectors, such as central and local government and charities, as well as careers in business, marketing and management. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Human Sciences (page 139)

Sociology (page 188)

ARAB AND ISLAMIC STUDIES

5th in *The Complete University Guide 2018*¹

5th in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2017*

2nd in the UK for world-leading research²

Work placement opportunities overseas to support your career development

Graduate with an undergraduate Masters-level qualification in four years

Excellent study facilities

Sharjah Scholarships of up to £1,500 a year available to MArabic students

¹ Middle Eastern and African Studies category.

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4*. Arab and Islamic Studies is returned to the Area Studies Unit of Assessment.

DEGREES IN EXETER

Undergraduate Masters

MArabic (Master of Arabic and Islamic Studies)

BA Single Honours

Middle East Studies

BA Combined Honours

Modern Languages and Arabic

Arabic may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123.

Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HM Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Queen Elizabeth Hospital |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BME Global Ltd | <input type="checkbox"/> Coexist Foundation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jeppesen | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anglo-Continental School of English | |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> English Teacher | <input type="checkbox"/> Charity Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marketing Assistant | <input type="checkbox"/> Social Media Manager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Customer Consultant | <input type="checkbox"/> Translator |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refugee Caseworker | <input type="checkbox"/> Student Experience Officer |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2012-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

SUBJECT BROCHURE


A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Arab and Islamic Studies modules, and much more besides. www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arabislamic

The Institute of Arab and Islamic Studies is one of Europe's main centres for teaching and research in its field.

We believe we offer the most rigorous and advanced Arabic training at undergraduate level of any UK university, and our exciting curriculum and international reputation means we welcome students and staff from across the globe. Our modules relate directly to our research interests, meaning you will be taught by experts and will be up-to-date with contemporary issues.

 Exeter stood out with the course content and structure; supported by the reputation of the individual lecturers, along with the overall standing of the University itself.

I preferred the idea of a campus university, with the benefits of a central academic hub and infrastructure to support my studies. Being medium-sized, the campus seemed large enough to provide a wide mix of students, but small enough not to feel lost in a mass of people.

Nicola, Arab and Islamic Studies graduate

PROGRAMMES

MArabic (Master of Arabic and Islamic Studies) (EXETER)

T605 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ For students with no previous knowledge of Arabic. Students with proficiency in Arabic will be better suited to our BA Middle East Studies
- ☐ Four-year undergraduate Masters programme, which includes two periods of study and work in the Middle East
- ☐ Achieve high levels of proficiency in Arabic and gain a thorough understanding of the politics, society and culture of the Middle East

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Your first year involves an immersive introduction to the study of Arabic. This will include dialect training to prepare you for living and working overseas. You will also take modules on Islam and the history, society, politics and economics of the region.

Year 2 Your second year will enable you to experience what it's like to live and work in the Arab world. You will enhance your language training at a prestigious overseas institution and undertake a work placement. Financial, academic and pastoral support will be available to enable you to make the most of your time abroad.

Year 3 You will receive enhanced language training and choose from modules on topics such as the effects of the Arab Spring, international relations of the Middle East, and love, sexuality and spirituality in Islam.

Year 4 The first term will be spent in an Arabic-speaking country, enabling you to explore a particular career path through bespoke work experience and specialist language training. On return to Exeter, you will complete your dissertation and choose from a range of Masters modules, providing advanced study in specialisms of particular interest to you.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arabislamic/marabic

BA Middle East Studies (EXETER)

T604 3 yrs
AAB-BBB | IB: 34-30 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ No language study required. Three-year degree programme
- ☐ Expertise of the Institute's staff in social sciences and modern history provides a balanced multidisciplinary study of the area
- ☐ Gain a thorough knowledge of the dynamics of the contemporary Middle East including Middle Eastern ethnography, economy and economic development, gender and identity, politics, culture and arts, and religion and society

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Compulsory modules examine the history, politics, society and economics of the Middle East, as well as the basic principles of Islam. You will also choose from a list of optional modules.

Year 2 You will continue your study of the history, politics, society and economics of the Middle East, as well as the philosophy, theology, practices, traditions, poetry and law of Islam.

Year 3 The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arabislamic/mideast

BA COMBINED HONOURS

Modern Languages and Arabic (EXETER)

RT60 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: dependent on your chosen language; see Modern Languages on page 159.

Arabic may also be studied with a modern language (French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish). No previous knowledge of Arabic is required. We offer four-year programmes which include a study year in an Arabic speaking country. The Arabic language component (during Year 2) is taught at a prestigious language centre alongside our MArabic students, but does not include a compulsory work placement. Work experience modules are available as options when studying in Exeter. For details of the second subject, please see the Modern Languages entry on page 159.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY AND WORK ABROAD

If you choose our MArabic programme, you will spend the second year at a prestigious Arabic language centre. Immersed in the culture of an Arab country, you will supplement your language training through practical application. We have recently sent students to Amman, Jordan as well as Fez in Morocco, but opportunities may also be available in other locations. Destinations are carefully chosen depending on conditions in the region; the latest details can be found on our website. Many of our students take the opportunity

to travel throughout the region once they complete their assessments. On return, you will have increased your fluency in the language and gained an invaluable cultural appreciation of the region.

MArabic students benefit from a work placement in Year 2, designed to enhance language ability and gain the types of transferable skills sought by employers. In the final year of your degree you will have the opportunity to undertake a second work placement abroad, in order to develop language skills specific to your career path. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arabislamic/marabic

CAREERS

Our degrees provide an appreciation and understanding of the culture, history and language of the Middle East, North Africa and the wider world of Islam. Opportunities to acquire valuable work experience in the UK or Middle East will help develop career aspirations and add value to your CV. You will develop analytical and research skills as well as an awareness of different interpretations of issues/events and an appreciation of various opinions. You will also develop skills in organising your workload and meeting deadlines.

All these attributes are valued by employers from many different fields and can open up career paths in a wide variety of areas – from academic research and government work – to more commercially based careers. Many students specialising in Arabic go on to work in the region or in fields such as interpreting and translation, journalism, business development and law. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66.

Selecting your chosen language When applying to a Combined Honours degree with a modern language you will need to indicate, under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application, the language and route you wish to study – using the codes on page 161. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages



ARCHAEOLOGY

Top 100 in the QS World University Subject Rankings 2017

6th in The Complete University Guide 2018

3rd in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research¹

All of our degree programmes include applied experience and fieldwork in the UK or the option to go abroad

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* or 3*.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Archaeology*

BSc Single Honours

Archaeology with Forensic Science*

BA Combined Honours

Archaeology and Anthropology*

Ancient History and Archaeology*

History and Archaeology*

* Also available as a four year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad.

Archaeology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ Royal Albert Museum
- ☐ EDF Energy
- ☐ Cambridge Archaeological Unit
- ☐ British Museum

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- ☐ Assistant Archaeologist
- ☐ Field Archaeologist
- ☐ Head of Marketing
- ☐ Intern Ranger
- ☐ Press Executive
- ☐ Public Relations Officer
- ☐ Trainee Gallery Curator

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/2015. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Archaeology modules, and much more besides. www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/archaeology

Archaeology at Exeter is an exciting and varied subject combining fascinating academic study with practical hands-on experience both in the topics covered by modules and the opportunities offered through fieldwork.

The broad-based skills acquired during your degree will give you an excellent grounding for a wide variety of careers, not only those related to archaeology but also in wider fields such as teaching, media and business.

You can study a diverse range of topics ranging from human evolution, or the emergence of classical civilisations, to the creation of today's landscapes. You will be able to develop your own particular interests and will also have the opportunity to take part in applied experience and fieldwork in the UK or abroad.

Our approach to archaeology is vibrant and interdisciplinary. You will benefit from a wide range of modules and numerous opportunities to get personally involved in research and to experience the joys of archaeological discovery.

As a department we have extensive research links and field projects in the UK and throughout Europe, as well as across the wider world, including Egypt, Kazakhstan, India, Sri Lanka, the USA, Brazil, Argentina, Japan and China.

PROGRAMMES

BA Archaeology (EXETER)

V400 3 yrs
with Study Abroad V401 4 yrs
with Employment Experience V402 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad V403 4 yrs
AAB-BBB | IB: 34-30 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Develop in-depth knowledge about a range of periods and places
- ☐ Learn important techniques and skills archaeologists use to engage with the past
- ☐ Take part in fieldwork in the UK or further afield. Opportunities for undergraduate students have recently included surveys and excavations of an Iron Age/Roman settlement in Devon, prehistoric settlements in Kazakhstan, Romania and South Dakota, and the environmental archaeology of the Amazon basin in Brazil
- ☐ Undertake a professional placement in the UK or abroad

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 In your first year, you will gain a sound understanding of archaeological techniques and the key topics that archaeologists study, from the earliest times to the later Middle Ages and beyond. Field trips are made to local museums, archives and archaeological sites. You will also undertake at least four weeks of excavation, fieldwork or related practical work usually during your first summer vacation.

Year 2 During the second year you will take one of the fieldwork modules then choose from a series of optional modules giving you the flexibility to tailor your degree to your particular areas of interest. Modules in the second and third years cover both thematic and methodological aspects. Themes include particular aspects of prehistoric, Egyptian, Roman and medieval archaeology, whilst hands-on methodological modules include the early study of ceramics, stone tools, ancient metallurgy, biological remains, and understanding landscapes through methods such as aerial survey and satellite imagery.

Final Year In your final year the only compulsory module is the dissertation which many students find to be the most rewarding part of their degree. It gives you the chance to carry out independent research in an area of most interest to you.

BSc Archaeology with Forensic Science (EXETER)

F490 3 yrs
with Study Abroad 54ZW 4 yrs
with Employment Experience F492 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad F493 4 yrs
AAB-BBB | IB: 34-30 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Combine two exciting scientifically related disciplines
- ☐ Unique programme providing sound knowledge of archaeological periods and the techniques of forensic archaeology
- ☐ Develop skills in the identification of human skeletal remains
- ☐ Gain insight into forensic techniques used in criminal cases
- ☐ Undertake a professional placement in the UK or abroad

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 In your first year you will develop a foundational knowledge of archaeological theory and concepts, including key scientific skills. You will also gain important analytical techniques that will be useful across a range of subjects and research tasks.

Year 2 In the second year you will advance your grasp of archaeological and forensic science knowledge and methods through a set of compulsory modules, including fieldwork and forensic anthropology. Optional modules enable you to develop specialist knowledge on a range of topics.

Final Year The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree. You will also take up to three other specialist modules to create a programme of work fully reflecting your interests.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/archaeology/forensic

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/archaeology/arch

BA Combined Honours

Archaeology and Anthropology VL46 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VL47 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VL48 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VL49 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Please see Anthropology on page 74.

- ☐ Combine two exciting cognate disciplines
- ☐ Study the common ground between these closely linked subjects
- ☐ Explore people and society in the past and present
- ☐ Engage with archaeological and ethnographic studies of cultures around the world
- ☐ Explore themes such as evolution, art, gender, death and war

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year gives you a foundational knowledge of archaeological and anthropological theory and concepts. You will also gain important analytical techniques that will be useful across a range of subjects and research tasks. You will also undertake at least four weeks of excavation, fieldwork or related practical work usually during your first summer vacation.

Year 2 In the second year you will advance your grasp of archaeological and anthropological knowledge and methods through a set of compulsory modules, including fieldwork. Optional modules enable you to develop specialist knowledge on a range of topics.

Final Year The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree. You will also take up to three other specialist modules to create a programme of work fully reflecting your interests.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/archaeology/archanth

Other Combined Honours Degrees

Ancient History and Archaeology VVC4 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VV1K 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VV2K 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VV3K 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Please see Ancient History on page 96.

History and Archaeology VV16 3 yrs
with Study Abroad 1A84 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VV18 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VV19 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Please see History on page 136.

Please see our website for full details of these options which enable you to combine Archaeology with exciting and complementary programmes.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/archaeology

FACILITIES

- ☐ Suite of experimental archaeological laboratories
- ☐ Chemical laboratory with fume cupboards
- ☐ Landscape archaeology project office
- ☐ Microscope room with high-spec microscopes and image processing facilities
- ☐ Digital Humanities laboratory
- ☐ Wet labs for artefact and environmental sample processing
- ☐ Digital x-ray facilities and equipment for elemental analysis
- ☐ State-of-the-art surveying equipment
- ☐ Outdoor experimental space and geographical
- ☐ Extensive reference collections of artefacts, human skeletons, animal bones and plant remains

LEARNING AND TEACHING

You will be taught through a combination of lectures, seminars, tutorials, field trips and computer-led learning. Led by internationally respected academics at the forefront of research, you will carry out a large amount of practical work as you complete assignments and put into practice different archaeological and scientific techniques.

FIELD TRIPS AND FIELDWORK

Fieldwork is an essential part of our Archaeology degree. You will have the opportunity to attend field trips to local museums, archives and archaeological sites including Ipplepen, a Roman and early medieval site in Devon. There will also be opportunities for you to undertake fieldwork in diverse locations further afield such as Argentina, Sri Lanka, Kazakhstan and South Dakota. For more information, please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/archaeology/fieldwork

CAREERS

We are ranked in the top 5 in the Russell Group for graduate prospects[▲], and offer programmes that will develop your skills of analysis and interpretation alongside the ability to produce written and oral reports. The broad-based skills acquired during your degree will give you an excellent grounding for a wide variety of careers, not only those related to archaeology but also in fields ranging from education and media to business. You can boost your employment by taking up professional placement opportunities. Our course is also an excellent preparation for postgraduate study which many of our students choose to pursue. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Studying for your degree at Exeter offers you the exciting possibility of spending up to a year abroad with one of a number of our international exchange partner universities. You could learn a new language and experience different cultures, become more self-confident and widen your circle of friends. You could also get the chance to specialise in areas that are not available at Exeter, and when it comes to a career, your skills and knowledge of another country will prove of value to many employers. Our students are currently in Australia, the Netherlands, Japan and the US, amongst other places. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter♦.

Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

♦ In order to be eligible for our 'with Study Abroad' programmes you will need to attain an average of 60 per cent or more in your first year.

EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE IN THE UK OR ABROAD

Spending up to a year carrying out a graduate-level work placement or placements as part of your degree unlocks a world of experience and opportunity. You will take full responsibility for finding and organising your placement (either in the UK or abroad), with preparation, support and approval from the University. This is a great way to demonstrate to employers your adaptability, cultural awareness, independence and resourcefulness.

For more information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/archaeology

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



Archaeology has been really interesting and varied in content, learning style and opportunities. I've learnt about cultures from different countries and time periods, have taken part in a simulated forensic excavation and have been on a field trip to South Dakota – all exceeding any expectations I had.

Rebecca, studying Archaeology



ART HISTORY & VISUAL CULTURE

6th in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018*

Varied programme allowing the study of a range of fine arts and contemporary visual forms

Internationally recognised fine art, heritage and film collections on site

Designed to develop a broad range of highly desirable transferable skills, but with specialist knowledge and professional experience

Wide variety of techniques and approaches to learning, including opportunities for study 'in the field' at galleries and museums

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Art History & Visual Culture*

BA Combined Honours

Art History & Visual Culture and

Classical Studies*

Art History & Visual Culture and Drama*

Art History & Visual Culture and English*

Art History & Visual Culture and

Film Studies*

Art History & Visual Culture and History*

Art History & Visual Culture and

Modern Languages

* Also available as a four year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad.

Art History & Visual Culture may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HM Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Coexist Foundation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BME Global Ltd | <input type="checkbox"/> Goldman Sachs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jeppesen | <input type="checkbox"/> L'Oreal |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Queen Elizabeth Hospital | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Digital Editorial Intern | <input type="checkbox"/> PR Account Executive |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marketing Management Trainee | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant to the Art Director |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Photography Assistant | <input type="checkbox"/> Trainee Designer |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Team Assistant |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Survey 2015/2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Art History & Visual Culture modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arhistory

Art History & Visual Culture at the University of Exeter is an exciting area of study which explores both the history of art and more recent ideas of the visual – extending the analysis of visual forms from the historical right through to areas of modern and contemporary practices. Studying here will give you an excellent grounding in both traditional fine arts and contemporary visual forms.

You will gain a thorough understanding of the principles underpinning the history of art and visual culture, with an awareness of the ways in which painting, sculpture and architecture, photography and other modern visual media can be considered in relation to their cultural and historical contexts. You will also develop the critical and analytical skills and techniques required to analyse visual works, using artefacts and first-hand source material to inform your studies.

Your study will be enhanced through first-hand exposure to works of art and other visual artefacts on campus, including one of Britain's largest public collections of books, prints, artefacts and ephemera relating to the history of cinema and visual media in The Bill Douglas Cinema Museum. You will benefit from productive engagement with collections, institutions and art groups in the area, in tandem with the wider arts community in the South West region and around the UK.

PROGRAMMES

BA Art History & Visual Culture (EXETER)

VW31 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VW32 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VW33 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VW34 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Develop essential tools to interpret works of art (including architecture and design) as well as images, objects and practices
- ☐ Study traditional fine art and contemporary visual forms including painting, sculpture, illustration, architecture, film, video, performance and digital art
- ☐ Learn to interpret visual images to enable your understanding of societies

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Year 1 In the first year, four core modules will introduce you to the breadth of both art history and visual culture; exploring the historical contexts and analytical methods, whilst also encouraging you to think about how these methodologies and contexts change the way we think about art and visual artefacts. You will also gain important analytical techniques that will be useful across a range of subjects and research tasks.

Year 2 In your second year there is an experiential study trip abroad to immerse yourself in the art, architecture and visual culture of a specific location in Europe. Our students find this trip hugely rewarding and is often one of the highlights of their degree programme. You will also have the opportunity to develop expertise in curation through placements with The University's Bill Douglas Cinema Museum and other local galleries such as the Royal Albert Memorial Museum.

Final Year In your final year you will have the opportunity to focus your studies and hone your specialist interests. You will also produce a dedicated dissertation in the areas of art history and/or visual culture giving you a chance to study your favourite subject in real depth.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/art/arthish

BA Combined Honours

Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies QV83 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QV84 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV81 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV82 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See page 96.

Art History & Visual Culture and Drama* WW42 3 yrs
with Study Abroad WW24 4 yrs
with Employment Experience WW22 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad WW23 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See page 103.

Art History & Visual Culture and English QV33 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QV34 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV32 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV35 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
Required subjects: GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English* HL6.

Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies QV36 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QV37 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV38 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV39 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See page 121.

Art History & Visual Culture and History VV31 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VV32 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VV33 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VV34 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
See page 136.

Art History & Visual Culture and Modern Languages VR39 3 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on your chosen language; see pages 160-161.

Please see our website for full details of these options which enable you to combine Art History & Visual Culture with exciting and complementary programmes.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arthish

* and * see Entry Requirements box overleaf.

CAREERS

Studying Art History & Visual Culture equips you with a broad range of highly desirable transferable skills in analysis, critique, research and theoretical and practical creativity. These will prepare you to enter a wide variety of professions. You will also develop specialist knowledge of everything from traditional art forms such as architecture and sculpture, to today's visual practices such as film, video, performance and digital art. Our Art History & Visual Culture programme also prepares you to undertake postgraduate study or training in areas such as education, arts management and journalism, amongst others. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

LEARNING AND TEACHING

We use a wide variety of techniques and approaches including seminars, lectures, study groups and web-based learning, as well as valuable field study.

You will be taught by internationally respected staff who are leading researchers in their specialisms. All options are taught by staff with expertise in art history, architecture, film, photography, visual media, art and technology, curation and exhibition, mixed and virtual realities, performance art and visual culture.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Studying for your degree at Exeter offers you the exciting possibility of spending up to a year abroad with one of a number of our international exchange partner universities. You could learn a new language and experience different cultures, become more self-confident and widen your circle of friends. You could also get the chance to specialise in areas that are not available at Exeter, and when it comes to a career, your skills and knowledge of another country will prove of value to many employers. Our students are currently in Australia, the Netherlands, Japan and the US amongst other places. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter*. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE IN THE UK OR ABROAD

Spending up to a year carrying out a graduate-level work placement or placements as part of your degree unlocks a world of experience and opportunity. You will take full responsibility for finding and organising your placement (either in the UK or abroad), with preparation, support and approval from the University. This is a great way to demonstrate to employers your adaptability, cultural awareness, independence and resourcefulness. For more information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arhistory

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English and Literature. Candidates taking the IB should offer English syllabus A.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature.

Additional selection criteria Please ensure you read the information about additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arhistory

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

*For Combined Honours with Drama:

We try to see as many applicants as possible before making an offer, and normally interview applicants who may be offering alternative qualifications. A large proportion of applicants are invited to attend a day-long workshop and interview. A short interview with an individual member of staff is combined with staff-led and separate student-led studio sessions along with a chance to explore our facilities. Working and talking with each other and with present students are important features of this experience. The day runs from midday to 6pm.

Selecting your chosen language When applying to a Combined Honours degree with a modern language you will need to indicate, under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application, the language and route you wish to study using the codes on page 161. Please note that you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

*In order to be eligible for our 'with Study Abroad' programmes you will need to attain an average of 60 per cent or more in your first year.



BIOSCIENCES

12th for Biological Sciences in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

Top 10 in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research¹

80% of our Biosciences students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating²

Degrees available on topics covering the entire spectrum of biology, from molecules and microorganisms to whole organisms and ecosystems

Learn with world-leading researchers and carry out challenging independent research in state-of-the-art facilities

Opportunities to study abroad, and undertake field study in the UK and overseas

Professional placement and industrial experience opportunities

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*.

² Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

³ Penryn Campus.

⁴ Streatham Campus.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc/MSci Single Honours

Animal Behaviour*
Conservation Biology and Ecology*
Environmental Science*
Evolutionary Biology*
Marine Biology*
Zoology*

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc/MSci Single Honours

Biochemistry*
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry*
Biological Sciences*

* BSc programmes available 'with Study Abroad' or 'with Professional Placement'.

Biochemistry and Biological Sciences (Molecular and Cellular) may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme at our Streatham Campus, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ambios Ltd | <input type="checkbox"/> Johnson & Johnson |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BBC | <input type="checkbox"/> Madagascar Conservation and Research Institute |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Endell Veterinary Group | <input type="checkbox"/> Pearson |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NHS | <input type="checkbox"/> Royal Botanic Gardens |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Institute of Zoology | |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ecologist | <input type="checkbox"/> Technician in Zoology |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Forecasting Analyst | <input type="checkbox"/> Terrestrial Science Manager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Affairs Executive | <input type="checkbox"/> Veterinary Nurse |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microbiology Technician | |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Cornwall
Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

Exeter
Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Biosciences modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

Degrees in Cornwall

Biosciences at the University of Exeter is a world-class centre for the teaching and research of biological sciences.

You will be taught by academics who are international research leaders in subjects throughout the spectrum of biology, from the smallest building blocks of life to entire ecosystems.

In each year of your degree, you will have many opportunities to experience hands-on learning which, combined with the interdisciplinary nature of our programmes, will give you the skills required for a career in research or industry.

Some of the world's foremost biologists working in evolution, behaviour, ecology, marine science and conservation biology teach our degrees at the Penryn Campus.

You will benefit from world-class teaching and cutting-edge research designed to address the very latest factors influencing biodiversity and complexity in the natural world. You will also have full use of extensive laboratory space.

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Animal Behaviour (CORNWALL)

BSc D391 3 yrs | AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Professional Placement D394 4 yrs AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad D392 4 yrs AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

MSci D393 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 90.

- ☐ Study aspects of behaviour in wild, domestic and captive animals
- ☐ Understand the 'how' and 'why' of natural behaviour: how current and past environments and ecology influence behaviour, how behaviour is shaped by underlying gene-environment interactions, and why we see variations among individuals, species and species groups

- ☐ The programmes highlight the value of studying animals in their natural habitats
- ☐ You will be exposed to a wide range of theoretical and practical techniques

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Gain broad experience of zoology, ecology, and evolutionary biology while learning about the main concepts underlying the scientific study of animal behaviour. Study the major milestones in behaviour research and explore current topics of outstanding interest. In practical classes, learn how to collect data on behaviour and to analyse and interpret results in a rigorous scientific manner.

Year 2 Discover how behaviour is influenced by genes and the environment in which an animal develops, and how behaviour is regulated by hormones and neuronal mechanisms. Learn evolutionary approaches to the study of behaviour, with a focus on how natural selection shapes the behaviour and life histories of animals in their natural environment. Experience a residential field course to gain an understanding of habitats and biodiversity.

Year 3 Specialise in your area of interest. Interact closely with an expert member of the academic staff who is research-active and carry out a detailed independent research project on animal behaviour in the wild or a laboratory. You will also take part in an international field trip*.

Year 4 (MSci only) The fourth year provides an opportunity to work on an advanced literature review and a research project, both focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups. You will also spend two weeks on an intensive field course on which your scientific field research, debating and presentation skills will be further developed.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/animalmsci
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/animal

BSc/MSci Conservation Biology and Ecology (CORNWALL)

BSc Conservation Biology and Ecology C190 3 yrs | AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Professional Placement C152 4 yrs AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad C150 4 yrs AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

MSci Conservation Biology and Ecology C151 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 90.

- ☐ Experience extensive direct fieldwork in locations from Cornwall to India*
- ☐ The programmes provide the knowledge and skills that are essential for working conservationists and ecologists
- ☐ You will learn about the science behind modern conservation and gain the skills essential for a career in ecology, including wildlife identification and data handling

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Field trip modules, led by wildlife specialists, are an exciting aspect of the programme. Learn about a wide range of organisms, from marine mammals to heathland flowers, in their natural environments, surveying how they interact with their surroundings and humans.

Year 2 Develop your analytical skills and begin to specialise in habitats or groups of species. Experience a residential field course to gain an understanding of habitats and biodiversity.

Year 3 Even greater emphasis on field-based experience and the opportunity to use the skills built up over the previous two years. You will carry out a piece of research supported by a member of staff, and you will take an international field course to the Azores, Borneo, Costa Rica, the Galapagos Islands, India, Tenerife or Yukon-Alaska*.

Year 4 (MSci only) Provides an opportunity to work on an advanced literature review and a research project, both focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups. You will also undertake a two-week intensive field course.*

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/conservationmsci
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/conservation

* Please note, whilst a compulsory field course is included in the tuition fee, some optional/alternative field courses may incur additional costs. Field course destinations are subject to change.

BSc/MSci Evolutionary Biology (CORNWALL)

BSc C182 3 yrs | AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Professional Placement C186 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad C183 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

MSci C184 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 90.

- ☐ Evolutionary Biology is a fast growing area of study, utilising ever-more sophisticated technology to unravel the history of life on earth
- ☐ You'll have access to state-of-the-art facilities to develop advanced knowledge of the impact of genes and evolutionary processes on individuals, communities, landscapes and entire ecosystems

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Develop both practical skills and knowledge of theory in evolutionary ecology through lectures and laboratory work.

Year 2 Apply your knowledge to examine the basis for evolutionary change, including consideration of both the ecological and genetic mechanisms driving adaptive evolution. Take a field course to gain an understanding of evolution in the wild.

Year 3 Undertake a research project with a member of academic staff. Tailor your degree to your interests, gaining expertise in your chosen area. You may also take a residential field course to the Azores, Borneo, Costa Rica, the Galapagos Islands, India, Tenerife or Yukon-Alaska* to gain practical experience of research in the wild.

Year 4 (MSci only) Work on an advanced literature review and a research project, both focused on a specialised area – we expect that one of these projects will be carried out in partnership with an external organisation. The remainder of your time will be spent on a two-week intensive field course.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/evobiologymsci
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/evobiology

BSc/MSci Marine Biology (CORNWALL)

BSc CF17 3 yrs | AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Professional Placement CF20 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad CF19 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

MSci CF16 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 90.

- ☐ Gain an understanding of the biology of marine organisms and their ecosystems, with particular emphasis on large marine vertebrates
- ☐ These programmes provide the skills, concepts, and experience to understand all aspects of marine ecosystems and the pressures they face, ranging from overexploitation to climate change
- ☐ Interdisciplinary approach to the study of marine ecosystems

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Develop a broad knowledge of the biology of the marine environment. Emphasis will be placed on theory underpinned by fieldwork and development of a suite of techniques appropriate to studying life in the sea.

Year 2 Make use of the skills and concepts learned in your first year to study marine life with a particular focus on the interaction between organisms and their environments. Concepts explained in detail in the classroom are brought to life in the field.

Year 3 Work closely with an academic member of staff and carry out a detailed independent research project in the wild or a laboratory. You may also take a bespoke marine biology residential field course to the Azores, Borneo, Costa Rica, Galapagos Islands, India, Tenerife or Yukon-Alaska* in order to gain practical experience of research in the wild.

Year 4 (MSci only) Work on an advanced literature review and a research project, both focused on a specialised area. The remainder of your time will be spent on a two-week intensive field course.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/marinebiomsci
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/biomedmsci

BSc/MSci Zoology (CORNWALL)

BSc C300 3 yrs | AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Professional Placement C304 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad C301 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

MSci C302 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 90.

- ☐ You will gain expertise in animal behaviour, ecology and conservation
- ☐ Focus on an understanding of whole-animal biology, ecology and behaviour, and the evolution of animal life histories
- ☐ You will be exposed to a wide range of practical and theoretical techniques

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Explore animals in the context of the environments in which they live. You will examine zoology from molecules to ecosystems and get experience with the modern techniques used to generate knowledge about animal systems.

Year 2 Explore how animal development relates to the diversity of animal forms and examine animal behaviour as it relates to life history and adaptive evolution. You will experience a residential field course to gain an understanding of habitats and biodiversity.

Year 3 Put your analytical and experimental skills to use through your research project with a member of academic staff. Work side-by-side with researchers, developing an independent research project. You will have the opportunity to go on one of our final year field courses to the Azores, Borneo, Costa Rica, the Galapagos Islands, India, Tenerife or Yukon-Alaska*.

Year 4 (MSci only) The fourth year provides an opportunity to work on an advanced literature review and a research project, both focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups. You will also spend two weeks on an intensive field course in which your scientific field-research, debating and presentation skills will be further developed.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/zoologymsci
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/zoology

LEARNING AND TEACHING

You will be welcomed into an interactive and dynamic environment and learn in a variety of settings, including lectures, seminars, tutorials and laboratory sessions. During lab sessions, you will be able to use our impressive array of interactive technology. Fieldwork is also central to all of our programmes, ranging from one-day field trips in Cornwall to two-week field courses in international destinations such as the Azores, Borneo, Costa Rica, Galapagos Islands, India, Tenerife and Yukon-Alaska*.

As part of a research-led department you will discuss the latest ideas in our interactive seminars and tutorials and, in your final year, you will become an active member of the research team through conducting an independent research project. We have close links with a wide range of conservation and environmental organisations in the UK and overseas with whom there may be the opportunity to collaborate during vacations and a work placement module.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

All of our three-year Single Honours degrees have a four-year variant that includes a year of study in one of our partner institutions in Europe, North America and the Asian-Pacific rim. You will have the opportunity to study unique modules, such as Coral Reef Ecology on the Great Barrier Reef or Shark Biology, and benefit from the local research expertise.

PROFESSIONAL PLACEMENT

You can also choose a four-year degree that includes a year spent working in an appropriate organisation. This provides an opportunity to develop the skills learnt during the first and second years, improve personal and transferable skills, make new contacts and enhance your employability.

Degrees in Exeter

Work with world-leading academics in the fields of ecotoxicology, plant pathology, whole-organism biology, biochemistry, and molecular biology, with an emphasis on the molecular level of understanding.

We deliver high quality teaching in a truly interdisciplinary environment, allowing you to fully explore your interests across a range of areas.

You can tailor your degree with a stated specialism in the title, or choose a degree programme with a more molecular theme such as Biochemistry, or Biological and Medicinal Chemistry. All of our core programmes also have four-year variants with the chance to undertake a year's placement in business or industry, or study abroad with one of our partner universities around the world.

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Biological Sciences (EXETER)

BSc C100 3 yrs | AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Study Abroad C000 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

with Professional Placement C101 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD
MSci C103 4 yrs | A*AA- AAB | IB: 38-34 |
BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 90.

- ☐ Tailor your programme to your interests, potentially culminating in a named specialism. These include Animal Biology, Microbiology and Infectious Disease, and Molecular and Cellular Biology
- ☐ Optional residential field courses are held in the UK and abroad*

- ☐ The four-year BSc programmes include either a year working in an appropriate business or industry with services in biological research, analysis or consultancy; or a year of study in one of our global partner institutions, where you can enrol on modules not available in Exeter, such as palaeontology or Australian evolution
- ☐ The four-year research-focused MSci offers the chance to complete an extended research project with our academics, a residential working party and one or two advanced biology modules

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 You will be introduced to modern techniques associated with biology research and their application within a range of fields from biotechnology industries to biodiversity and conservation. Modules cover animals, cells, biochemistry, ecology, genetics, microbiology and plants.

Year 2 There is only one compulsory module in the second year (Research Skills and Bioethics) and this forms a foundation for the work of the final year research project. Optional modules span a wide range of biology, including field courses in the UK and abroad, and subjects including medical and general microbiology, forensic science, human and molecular biology.

Year 3 In the final year, you will take modules that will provide you with the opportunity to focus on an area of biology that particularly interests you. You will also undertake a research project, centred on the cutting-edge research of leading scientists in biosciences.

Year 4 (MSci only) Research project focused on a specialised area.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/biosci
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/bioscimsci

* Please note, whilst a compulsory field course is included in the tuition fee, some optional/alternative field courses may incur additional costs. Field course destinations are subject to change.

BSc/MSci Biochemistry (EXETER)

BSc C724 3 yrs | AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Study Abroad C732 4 yrs

A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

with Industrial Experience C737 4 yrs

A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

MSci C738 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 |
BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box
on page 90.

- ☐ Focuses on understanding biological systems at a cellular and biochemical level
- ☐ This programme emphasises cellular biochemistry, with specialist modules covering key topics aimed at understanding why the cell is the functional unit of life
- ☐ Four-year programmes include either a year working on a research project in industry or studying at a partner institution overseas or completion of a research focused MSci with an extended project, a residential working party and one or two advanced biochemistry modules
- ☐ Our Biochemistry degree leads to career opportunities in biotechnological, pharmaceutical and other industries, as well as many further study options, including PhD/MSc/MRes programmes

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Gives a firm foundation for your degree with modules in biochemistry, cell biology, genetics, microbiology, organic and inorganic chemistry. Options available in physical chemistry and plant biology.

Year 2 In addition to biochemistry, organic chemistry and cell biology, you will choose three optional modules in subjects ranging from biological chemistry through medical and general microbiology to evolutionary biology.

Year 3 Put your analytical and experimental skills to use through a research project around the core topics of Horizons in Biochemical Research and Energy Metabolism. Optional modules cover biochemistry, molecular cell biology and biological chemistry.

Year 4 (MSci only) Research project focused on a specialised area.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/biochem
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/biochemmsci

BSc/MSci Biological and Medicinal Chemistry (EXETER)

BSc CF71 3 yrs | AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Study Abroad CF7C 4 yrs

A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

with Industrial Experience FC17 4 yrs

A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

MSci CF72 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 |
BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box
on page 90.

- ☐ Learn how the fundamentals of biology and chemistry are applied to medical science
- ☐ Further specialisation in chemistry, pharmacology and medicinal chemistry, forensic science, cell biology, molecular biology and genomics, and biotechnology
- ☐ Four-year programmes include either a year working on a research project in industry or studying at a partner institution overseas or completion of a research focused MSci with an extended project, a residential working party and two advanced biochemistry or chemistry modules
- ☐ This degree leads to many career opportunities in pharmaceutical, chemical, biotechnological and other industries, as well as medically related employment and further study

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 You will develop an understanding of the fundamentals of chemistry and biochemistry, cell structure and physiology, genetics and microbiology. Practical work is designed to complement the lectures.

Year 2 In addition to core chemistry and biochemistry, you can also take optional modules focusing on the molecular biology of the gene, cell biology, microbiology, genomics and bioinformatics, or forensic science.

Year 3 You will study, amongst other things, pharmacology, medicinal chemistry and drug design, and you will choose an independent research project centred on the expertise of academic staff in the areas of biological science, chemistry, biochemistry, or clinical research.

Year 4 (MSci only) Research project focused on a specialised area.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/biomed
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/biomedmsci

LEARNING AND TEACHING

You'll experience a combination of lectures, tutorials, seminars, fieldwork, laboratory sessions and independent study. Over the course of your degree, you will participate in a mix of larger lectures and smaller, focused sessions based around the latest research topics. In the teaching laboratory you will develop the necessary skills to become a professional biologist, then put these to use while undertaking your independent research project. We encourage students to publish their results in scientific literature and make a real contribution to the fields of biosciences.

Our academics have close links with a wide range of industrial, medical, and conservation organisations, with whom there may be the opportunity to collaborate. Many of our students work with these organisations during their vacations and others build experience through one of our four-year programmes with industrial experience.

Enhancing your degree**STUDY ABROAD**

All of our three-year Single Honours degrees have a four-year variant that includes a year of study in one of our partner institutions in Europe, North America and the Asian-Pacific rim. You will have the opportunity to study unique modules such as Coral Reef Ecology on the Great Barrier Reef or Shark Biology, benefiting from the local research expertise.

PROFESSIONAL PLACEMENT

The BSc Biological Sciences with Professional Placement includes one year on work placement in an organisation appropriate to your degree, giving you the opportunity to put into practice some of the things you've learnt in your first two years. This means that you'll come back to us for your final year well-equipped with practical experience in your chosen area of study. What's more, your placement will give you a proven employment track record and extra confidence when you set out to find your first graduate job. Work placements can be taken in the UK or abroad.

INDUSTRIAL EXPERIENCE

This four-year programme variant includes a paid year in industry. You will spend a year working on a research project in the chemical, biotechnology or pharmaceutical sectors; we have established collaborations with local, national and multinational companies and agencies.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

For degrees in Cornwall GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in one of the following subjects: Biology/Human Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Psychology or Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths and GCSC Maths at grade B or 5.

Applicants studying one of the following BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without GCE AL requirement(s): Applied Science, Animal Management, Agriculture, Countryside Management, Fish Management, Forestry and Arboriculture.

For degrees in Exeter

BSc/MSci Biological Sciences

All programmes require GCE AL Biology grade B or IB Biology HL5, plus another science subject at AL grade B or IB HL5. GCSE Maths at grade B or 5 and either GCSE Double Award Science or GCSE Chemistry at grade C or 4.

MSci/BSc Biochemistry

MSci/BSc Biological and Medicinal Chemistry

All programmes require GCE AL Biology grade B or IB Biology HL5, plus GCE AL Chemistry at AL grade B or IB HL5. GCSE Maths at grade B or 5 and either GCSE Double Award Science or GCSE Chemistry at grade C or 4.

GCE AL science subjects include: Biology; Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Science grade B.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Environmental Science (page 119)

Human Biosciences (page 191)

Human Sciences (page 139)

Medical Sciences (pages 153–154)

Natural Sciences (page 164)

BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

6th for Business and Management Studies in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

15th for Business Studies in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018*

10th for Business, Management and Marketing in *The Guardian University Guide 2018*

96.7% of our Business and Management students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

BSc Business available at our beautiful Penryn Campus in Cornwall

¹ Results taken from the DLHE Survey 2015/2016.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> IBM | <input type="checkbox"/> Deloitte |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nestle | <input type="checkbox"/> Accenture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Danone | <input type="checkbox"/> KPMG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GlaxoSmithKline | <input type="checkbox"/> Fujitsu |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Unilever | |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant Brand Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> Aftersales Business Development |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Intern | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shopper Marketer | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Controls |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Supply Chain Manager |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2012-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 723200

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Business and Management modules, and much more besides. www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/business

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

Business*

Business may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme at our Penryn Campus, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

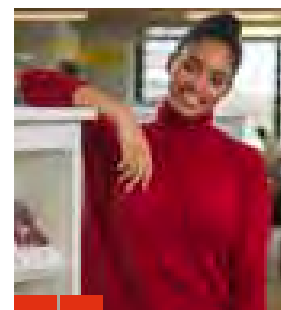
DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Business and Management*

Management with Marketing*

* 4-year programmes with European Study, Industrial Experience or International Study also available.



I chose this university in particular because of its high rankings, and the idea of studying business appealed to me. I'd always enjoyed it as a subject at high school, and the programme I'm doing means you can study lots of different areas of business to see where your interests lie.

Aula, studying Business in Penryn, Cornwall

Degrees in Cornwall

Sustainability and circular economy (which sees business as part of a wider social and environmental system) have moved to centre-stage for the majority of businesses. All organisations need to manage their natural and human resources efficiently and for the long term. In a transparent digital economy, brand reputation is an organisation's most important asset. Leading companies, large and small, know that their reputation now depends on positioning themselves at the forefront of developing, implementing and communicating innovative strategies in sustainability and circular economy.

This changing business world maps onto the expertise of our brand new circular economy research centre at Penryn, working with local and global companies and stakeholders in exploring the opportunities a circular economy can provide. A BSc Business degree enables students to study and work with Cornwall-based, internationally leading experts in sustainability and circular economy. You will work closely and practically with businesses and NGOs on: responsible business practice, resilience and productivity in the workplace, and in helping to find cutting-edge, interdisciplinary solutions for today's global challenges.

PROGRAMMES

BSc Business (CORNWALL)

N110 3 yrs

with European Study N111 4 yrs

with International Study N112 4 yrs

with Industrial Experience N113 4 yrs

AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCSE grade B or 5 in Maths* or GCE AL/AS Maths*: GCSE English Language minimum grade B or 5.

- ☐ An ethos of ethics and sustainability is embedded throughout your degree
- ☐ A focus on employability allows you to gain a practical approach to business by undertaking a credit bearing work placement module every year
- ☐ Address the challenges in growing businesses in the current climate change era
- ☐ Prepare for career sectors including e-commerce, marketing, manufacturing, management relations, environmental consultancy and social enterprise

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 First-year modules are all compulsory, giving you a firm understanding of business structures and environment. Core modules cover a range of subjects fundamental to understanding the challenges in growing business. You will cover: accounting, business in society, marketing, economics, operations management and more. You will also undertake a credit bearing work placement of 60-80 hours with a third sector employer. During the first few weeks of term you will have the opportunity to attend a bootcamp to get to know your fellow students, and build invaluable skills that will be key to your future career, including analytical problem solving, team working and more.

Year 2 In your second year, you will be able to choose two elective modules, giving you the opportunity to tailor your degree to your career aspirations and interests. Core modules will help broaden your understanding of key functions including: finance, project management and strategic concepts for business. Please visit our website for the full list of optional modules available to you. You will also do a placement with an organisation of your choice for 60-80 hours.

Final Year In your final year along with your individual dissertation you will take part in a practice-based consultancy project. This will equip you with specialist knowledge of key future-focused issues that will prove invaluable in the world of work. You will again choose two elective modules. Core modules focus on globalisation and innovation to equip you with knowledge that is relevant to 21st century business practice.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/business/businessbsc

Degrees in Exeter

Our business and management degree programmes provide a stimulating introduction to the range of academic studies that inform management.

Students enrolling on our management programmes come from a range of backgrounds including arts and media, humanities and science, this diversity making for a dynamic learning environment which will enrich your experience as a student. There is no requirement for you to have studied business or economics at advanced level before joining us, and we will not assume any prior knowledge.

We draw upon disciplines from across the social sciences, and give emphasis to the dynamic nature of enterprise, global connectivity and the management and leadership challenges ahead.

You will have the opportunity to tailor your degree according to your current and emerging interests, with an extensive range of module topics to choose from including: digital marketing, business of climate change, business ethics, cooperative enterprise, tourism management, leadership and entrepreneurship. In addition, our students increasingly choose to enhance their degree with a year studying abroad, or a year on a salaried industrial placement.

Academics throughout the department work at the forefront of developments in their field and engage in teaching, research and consulting across a broad range of management disciplines. They are supported by practitioners and guest lectures from our alumni and professional networks. You will also have access to first-class facilities for research, teaching, learning and social interaction in the Business School's three main buildings on Streatham Campus: Streatham Court, Building: One, and the Xfi Building.

* See Entry Requirements box overleaf.

PROGRAMMES

BA Business and Management (EXETER)

N202 3 yrs
with European Study N203 4 yrs
with International Study NN1F 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience NN12 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
Required subjects: GCSE Maths minimum grade B or 5 or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B or 5.

- ☐ Through a rigorous programme of study you will gain detailed knowledge of business structures and environments
- ☐ Practical elements of your degree are designed to enhance your understanding of the roles, expectations and skills required to excel in your future career
- ☐ Develop a deeper understanding of the relationship between management theory and functional business

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Your degree will start with an introduction to management and the interrelationships between organisations and society at large. Technology, ethics and the environment are all considered, and we also cover a grounding in economics, statistics and accounting to give you a greater understanding of the financial health of a business. In addition to core modules in marketing, economics, statistics for management, and theory and practice of management, you will also choose 30 credits in optional modules.

Year 2 In your second year you will focus on the functional operations of organisations. You will gain a deeper understanding of human resource management, managerial accounting, operations management and more. You will also choose 45 credits of optional modules so you can pursue your own interests and shape the character of your programme towards your chosen career path.

Final Year Your final year integrates your studies to an advanced level. You will study two core modules in finance for managers and strategic management. You can add more flexibility to your programme by choosing 75 credits of optional modules, and you are able to complete a dissertation or practical business project.

Full module details and more online
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/business/businessman

BA Management with Marketing (EXETER)

N2N5 3 yrs
with European Study N2NM 4 yrs
with International Study N2NA 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience N2NN 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
Required subjects: GCSE Maths minimum grade B or 5 or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B or 5.

- ☐ Gain an understanding of the principles and theory of good marketing practice, and of the role of markets and marketing in today's society
- ☐ Delivered with a strong emphasis on understanding consumer behaviour
- ☐ The management components of your degree focus on organisations and how they effectively integrate marketing as part of a successful business strategy

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Core modules in accounting will help you gain greater knowledge of how marketing contributes to the financial health of an organisation. Economics modules are introduced to analyse how whole markets behave and management components will give you an appreciation of how management works and how to build a successful business strategy.

Year 2 Your second year will develop your knowledge and understanding at a deeper level. Successful marketing involves understanding what consumers want or need. Core modules have a strong emphasis on understanding consumers, how they behave and how to ascertain their wants and needs. You will also choose 45 credits of optional modules.

Final Year You will be able to tailor your degree by choosing 75 credits in optional modules. You can therefore pursue your own interests and shape your programme towards a career in marketing, international business, leadership, tourism and more.

Full module details and more online
at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/business/marketing

TEACHING AND LEARNING

You will be taught through a combination of lectures, tutorials and seminars. Lectures are held weekly for the duration of each module.

Academics are available during their weekly office hours for further support, and you will also be assigned a tutor who you will meet with regularly throughout the year to discuss your progress and any additional support you may need.

In addition to timetabled contact hours you will be expected to complete independent or group study. You will have access to our online learning platform ELE (Exeter Learning Environment) which provides electronic access to teaching materials, lecture recordings, web links, chatrooms, module noticeboards and more.

ASSESSMENT

You will be assessed through a mixture of group work, coursework, project work and examinations; the weighting of each of these components will vary according to the academic requirements of the module. Coursework assignments are typically between 2,500 and 6,000 words in length and examinations are normally held at the end of the module, in January and May/June.

CAREERS

The Business School has a dedicated Careers Team whose focus from day one of your degree is to work on promoting and enhancing your employability through CV workshops, mock interviews, networking events with employers and more.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

All business and management programmes can include a year of study in Europe or further afield at over 60 of our partner universities. If you take this option, you will be awarded a degree 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme. Full details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

WORK PLACEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

You can enhance your employability skills by including a one-year work placement in the third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. You then return to Exeter for your final year. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year. www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/programmes/buildingbrilliantcareers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL/AS Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



I chose a degree with a focus on marketing as I view it as a megaphone: letting the public and clients know who the company is, what it does and more importantly what it can do for them. I knew I wanted to understand how companies work from within, and the Industrial Experience programme offered at the University of Exeter Business School provides a perfect opportunity to do just that.

Marie, studying Management with Marketing with Industrial Experience with Proficiency in German

WHY NOT CONSIDER....?

Accounting and Finance (page 71)

Economics (page 106)

Mathematics (pages 147–148)

CLASSICS AND ANCIENT HISTORY

5th in *The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018* and
6th in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

Top 10 for student satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2017

6th in the UK for research power in Classics¹

Study the ancient world in the context of contemporary culture

Interdisciplinary programmes bringing together history, literature,
language, material culture, visual culture, and philosophy

Lively and engaged Classics Society with an annual trip abroad,
annual Classics play, balls, debates, film nights, museum visits, etc

No previous study of Latin or Greek needed for Classical Studies
or Ancient History

¹ Times Higher Education research power rating based on the Research Excellence Framework 2014.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Ancient History*
Classical Studies*
Classics*

BA Combined Honours

Ancient History and Archaeology*
Art History & Visual Culture and
Classical Studies*
Classical Studies and English*
Classical Studies and Modern Languages
Classical Studies and Philosophy*
Classical Studies and Theology*
Modern Languages and Latin
History and Ancient History*

* Also available as a four year programme with Study Abroad,
Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad.

Classics and Ancient History may also be
studied under the Flexible Combined Honours
scheme, see page 123. Further information and
full list of available subjects can be found at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exeter Cathedral | <input type="checkbox"/> Imperial College
London |
| <input type="checkbox"/> British Armed
Forces | <input type="checkbox"/> KPMG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Santander | <input type="checkbox"/> Accenture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amazon | <input type="checkbox"/> Ernst and Young |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Waterstones | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuffield Health |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Art Assistant | <input type="checkbox"/> Police Constable |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business
Developer | <input type="checkbox"/> Teaching Fellow |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Consultant | <input type="checkbox"/> Yacht Broker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Librarian |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Analyst | <input type="checkbox"/> Fundraising and
Events Assistant |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from
Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/2016. Please note that, due to
data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently
and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and
up-to-date details of all our
Classics and Ancient History
modules, and much more besides.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/classics

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available
on our website which includes full
programme and module details.

Studying Classics and Ancient History gives you the opportunity to explore the historic background which underpins our understanding of the world. You will explore two cultures which, though remote from us in time, are the cornerstones of Western civilisation.

Classics and Ancient History is the branch of the Humanities concerned with the study of the languages, literature, history, material culture and philosophy of the ancient Mediterranean world, with a particular focus on Ancient Greece and Ancient Rome.

You'll interact with the most exciting and innovative approaches to the subject today. As well as developing the traditional skills of classically based degrees (such as language training and close analysis), you'll benefit from imaginative teaching, based on the latest cutting-edge research. We combine the study of fascinating ancient civilisations with the intellectual challenges of studying language, literature, archaeology and history, as well as using an in-depth exploration of the past to think critically about our contemporary world.

You can study one or more of the ancient languages and gain valuable skills in communication, critical understanding and analytical approaches to different types of evidence that underpin our understanding of history, culture and society. All Single Honours degree programmes involve the study of an ancient language for at least one year.

PROGRAMMES

BA Ancient History (EXETER)

V110 3 yrs
with Study Abroad V112 4 yrs
with Employment Experience V113 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad V114 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
No previous knowledge of Latin or Greek is required.

- ☐ Develop an in-depth, wide-ranging understanding of the history, societies and political ideas of the ancient Greeks and Romans
- ☐ Study key texts in translation
- ☐ Learn a classical language in-depth for at least one year

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year gives you a foundational knowledge of ancient history and the methods for reconstructing it. You will study the main periods of Greek and Roman History and consider not just the military and political history of the Greeks and Romans, but also their economic, social, religious and intellectual lives. You will also gain important analytical techniques that will be useful across a range of subjects and research tasks. You will also study Latin or Greek in your first year, which you can choose to continue in your second or third years.

Year 2 In the second year you will advance your grasp of ancient history knowledge and methods through a set of compulsory modules. Optional modules enable you to develop specialist knowledge on a range of topics.

Final Year In your final year you will have the opportunity to pursue your own area of interest in a dissertation and will be able to select your options from a broad range of specialist subjects, all taught in small-group seminars, that relate to the research interests of staff.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/classics/ancient

BA Classical Studies (EXETER)

Q801 3 yrs
with Study Abroad Q802 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Q806 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad Q807 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
No previous knowledge of Latin or Greek is required.

- ☐ Gain access to the culture and thought of the ancient world through important literature and artefacts
- ☐ Study key texts in translation
- ☐ Learn a classical language in-depth for at least two years

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year gives you a foundational knowledge of classical texts and critical theories, plus the opportunity to study Ancient Greek or Latin. You will be able to explore the main issues in Greek and Roman literature, society, politics, religion and philosophy. You will also gain important analytical techniques that will be useful across a range of subjects and research tasks.

Year 2 In the second year you will advance your grasp of classical texts and critical theories through a set of compulsory modules.

Final Year In your final year, you will have the opportunity to pursue your own area of interest in a dissertation and will be able to select your options from a broad range of specialist subjects. Special subjects are offered by our academic staff in line with their research interests, and you'll explore the cutting-edge research in these fields in small seminar groups.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/classics/classical

BA Classics (EXETER)

Q800 3 yrs
 with Study Abroad Q803 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience Q804 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience Abroad Q805 4 yrs
 AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
 Required subjects: GCE AL Latin and/or Greek.

- ☐ Study Latin and Greek in depth
- ☐ Combine traditional values of rigour and critical analysis with the latest approaches to ancient literature
- ☐ Explore the culture, society and thought of the ancient world through literary texts

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year gives you a foundational knowledge of language, plus critical approaches to reading literature. Through optional modules on history, culture and society, you will also gain important analytical techniques that will be useful across a range of subjects and research tasks.

Year 2 In the second year you will advance your grasp of language and texts through your compulsory module. Optional modules in literature, history, and culture will give you a broad perspective and enable you to develop specialist knowledge on a range of topics.

Final Year In your final year you will study literary genres in greater depth, choosing typically from Greek Tragedy, Hellenistic Poetry or Latin Epic. You will then have the choice of other 'special subjects', one of which may be a dissertation.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/classics/classics

BA Combined Honours

Ancient History and Archaeology VVC4 3 yrs
 with Study Abroad VV1K 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience VV2K 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience Abroad VV3K 4 yrs
 AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
 See page 79.

Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies QV83 3 yrs
 with Study Abroad QV84 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience QV81 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience Abroad QV82 4 yrs
 See Art History & Visual Culture on page 83.

Classical Studies and English QQ3V 3 yrs
 with Study Abroad QQ4V 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience QQ5V 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience Abroad QQ6V 4 yrs
 AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
 Required subjects: GCE AL English* Literature/
 English Language and Literature grade A;
 IB English HL6.
 See page 116.

Classical Studies and Modern Languages QR05 4 yrs
 AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
 Required subjects: dependent on your
 chosen language; see Modern Languages
 on pages 160-161.

Classical Studies and Philosophy QVV5 3 yrs
 with Study Abroad QV8M 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience QV6M 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience Abroad QV7M 4 yrs
 AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
 See page 172.

Classical Studies and Theology QV85 3 yrs
 with Study Abroad QV86 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience QV87 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience Abroad QV89 4 yrs
 AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
 See page 194.

Modern Languages and Latin RT61 4 yrs
 AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
 Required subjects: GCE AL Latin grade B;
 IB Latin HL5. Modern Foreign Language
 requirement dependent on your chosen
 language; see Modern Languages on
 pages 160-161.

History and Ancient History V111 3 yrs
 with Study Abroad V190 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience V191 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience Abroad V192 4 yrs
 See History on page 136.

Please see our website for full details of
 these options which enable you to combine
 Classics and Ancient History with exciting
 and complementary programmes.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/classics

LEARNING AND TEACHING

Our teaching makes full use of seminars, study groups and web-based learning. We integrate the latest approaches with traditional lectures to give you a varied and challenging programme.

There are many other opportunities for you to add to your overall experience in the department. We hold mini-conferences for some modules, where you can present papers to fellow students and staff, along with weekly research seminars and regular Classical Association lectures, with talks from leading internal and external speakers.

CAREERS

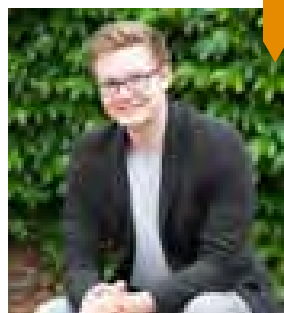
A degree in Classics and Ancient History provides you with an excellent range of skills that are valued by employers across many sectors. You will develop skills including logical thinking, interpreting, assessing and evaluating information, and oral and written communication. You have a wide range of options for further study and employment, both in related areas such as museum work and teaching, as well as in journalism, the Civil Service, business, law, politics, management, and the arts. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Studying for your degree at Exeter offers you the exciting possibility of spending up to a year abroad with one of a number of our international exchange partner universities. You could learn a new language and experience different cultures, become more self-confident and widen your circle of friends. You could also get the chance to specialise in areas that are not available at Exeter, and when it comes to a career, your skills and knowledge of another country will prove of value to many employers. Our students are currently in Australia, the Netherlands, Japan and the US amongst other places. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter*. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

* In order to be eligible for our 'with Study Abroad' programmes you will need to attain an average of 60 per cent or more in your first year.



Studying at Exeter has been an excellent experience. The support systems in place, combined with the staff's dedication to the academic and personal growth of its students is outstanding. I have enjoyed my course so much that I am compelled to return to Exeter to study my MA.

Rhys, studying Ancient History

EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE IN THE UK OR ABROAD

Spending up to a year carrying out a graduate-level work placement or placements as part of your degree unlocks a world of experience and opportunity. You will take full responsibility for finding and organising your placement (either in the UK or abroad), with preparation, support and approval from the University. This is a great way to demonstrate to employers your adaptability, cultural awareness, independence and resourcefulness. For more information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/classics

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English and Literature. Candidates taking the IB should offer English syllabus A.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Latin or Greek grade B where required.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Selecting your chosen language When applying to do a Combined Honours degree with a modern language you will need to indicate, under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application, the language and route you wish to study using the codes on page 161. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages



COMPUTER SCIENCE

96% of Computer Science students in graduate-level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

Industry experience available to all students through summer placements or Year in Industry

Excellent facilities spanning a wide range of machine types and software ecosystems

Teaching draws upon our particular research strengths in artificial intelligence and high power computing

Comprehensive, relevant programmes inspired by the Computer Science development cycle: theory, design, develop, test and apply

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

ACCREDITATION

BSc Computer Science, both with and without industrial placement, is accredited by the BCS (The Chartered Institute of IT) in CITP (Chartered IT Professional) and holds a partial CSci (Chartered Scientist) accreditation, awarded by the BCS on behalf of the Science council. An accredited degree is a solid foundation for full chartered IT professional and/or scientist status.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ Sky
- ☐ Hitachi Data Systems
- ☐ Microsoft
- ☐ RBS
- ☐ Met Office
- ☐ Renishaw
- ☐ Airbus

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- ☐ Games Programmer
- ☐ Software Engineer
- ☐ Software Developer
- ☐ Associate Product Developer

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2011-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

DEGREES IN EXETER

MSci Single Honours

Computer Science
Computer Science and Mathematics

BSc Single Honours

Computer Science*
Computer Science and Mathematics*

Degree Apprenticeship

BSc Digital Technology Solutions

* 4-year programmes with Industrial Placement available.

Computer Science may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

Computer science is a constantly evolving discipline for original thinkers.

It is about solving multidimensional problems and revolutionising processes that apply to a whole range of sectors, including finance, marketing, engineering, sales, entertainment, social sciences, environmental science and medicine.

Computer science is more than coding, and experience of coding prior to studying this programme is not essential. Throughout your studies you will be taught languages including the C family, and will have access to regular coding workshops.

You will belong to a small department with a strong identity and an active student community. Together, you can explore the topics such as artificial intelligence, nature inspired computation and machine learning, whilst gaining business acumen.

Exeter is among the highest ranking universities to offer BSc Digital and Technology Solutions (Degree Apprenticeship). This innovative programme gives you an alternative student experience as you gain your degree whilst working in a relevant role. As a Degree Apprentice your tuition fees will be paid for by your employer and the government.

Studying Computer Science is a rewarding challenge; you'll gain the ability to make sense of unintelligible data, recognise, understand and predict patterns and solve complex problems. While these skills derive from computer science, our graduates find work in a huge variety of professions, with 95 per cent in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating.¹

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Computer Science modules and much more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/computer-science

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Computer Science (EXETER)

BSc 1400 3 yrs
 MSci 1402 4 yrs
 AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
 Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B;
 IB Maths HL5.

- ☐ Core first year allows you to identify areas of interest that you can follow in later years
- ☐ Develop practical skills in specification, design and implementation of computer systems
- ☐ Switch between the BSc and MSci programmes anytime during your first year

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Gain a solid foundation in computer science. This includes procedural and object-oriented programming, system architecture, computing for the web, professional issues of computing; and explores some of the boundaries of scientific knowledge in the field. Modules on vectors and matrices, and probability and discrete mathematics provide the mathematical underpinning of later modules in computer science and artificial intelligence.

Year 2 Explore software development and engineering best practice, together with information systems. Optional modules span from artificial intelligence, to teaching you how to design and develop applications for industry. You will also have the option to study the family of C languages in depth, and understand their history and applications.

Year 3 The project, in which you will develop a substantial software system for scientific application and/or business, forms the core of the final year and develops your skills and interests in computer science. The wide range of optional modules allows you to tailor your degree towards your specific interests.

Year 4 (MSci only) You will undertake two projects; a group development project, where you will develop a tool for an external 'customer' outside the discipline of computer science; and an individual research project, where you will be supervised by an expert in your chosen research area.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/computerscience/comsci
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/computerscience/comscimsci

BSc Computer Science with Industrial Placement (EXETER)

1401 4 yrs
 AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
 Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B;
 IB Maths HL5.

- ☐ Spend your third year in relevant paid employment
- ☐ Dedicated academic tutor who will visit you throughout your placement year
- ☐ Professional experience year contributes to final year mark
- ☐ Experience professional employment prior to applying to graduate market
- ☐ During this year you will pay a reduced tuition fee

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Years 1 and 2 Same as BSc/MSci Computer Science.

Year 3 Gain work experience in a business or commercial setting that will aid your development as an experienced computer scientist. You will apply the knowledge and skills you have learnt so far, to a professional environment. You will be encouraged to use imagination and creativity in problem solving and to develop communication, planning and time management, team-working skills.

Year 4 You will use what you have learnt to create a substantial piece of individual project work. It involves initial research and literature review, and specification and design of a software system, followed by implementation, testing, evaluation and demonstration of the system. Appropriate guidance and advice will be provided by a staff member. You will also study various optional modules, ranging from bioinformatics to enterprise computing.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/computerscience/comsci-placement

BSc/MSci Computer Science and Mathematics (EXETER)

BSc GG41 3 yrs
 with Industrial Placement GG4C 4 yrs
 MSci GG4D 4 yrs
 A*AA-ABB | IB: 38-32 | BTEC: D*DD-DDM
 Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B;
 IB Maths HL5.

- ☐ Graduates are attractive in the job market as they are able to tackle the problems from two perspectives
- ☐ Equal split of Mathematical and Computer Science modules
- ☐ Project work undertaken in your third or fourth year will provide you with experience in designing and developing a substantial piece of software

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Gain a firm foundation in mathematics and the fundamentals of programming and computer systems. You can study topics such as web development, the internet, data structures and vectors and matrices.

Year 2 From your second year, you'll have a choice of optional modules which allows you to tailor your degree towards your preferences in Mathematics and/or Computer Science. Core modules will consist of software development and engineering, along with differential equations and vector calculus and applications.

Year 3 Apply your learning to a substantial piece of individual project work. This involves initial research and literature review, and specification and design of a software system, followed by implementation, testing, evaluation and demonstration of the system. Appropriate guidance and advice will be provided by a staff member. You'll also have an extensive range of optional modules to choose from. These include; computer graphics, nature inspired computation, number theory, cryptography and more.

The Industrial Placement version of this degree includes work experience in a business or commercial setting that is of direct relevance to your development as an experienced computer scientist. You will be encouraged to use your imagination and creativity in problem solving, to develop communication skills, planning and time management and team-working skills.

* See Entry Requirements box overleaf.

Year 4 (MSci only) The four-year MSci Computer Science and Mathematics programme covers more advanced material and offers a higher level qualification. The final year includes a substantial project involving elements of both Computer Science and Mathematics, as well as a range of advanced optional modules in the two subjects such as computer vision, modelling the weather, machine learning and more.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/computerscience/comscimaths
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/computerscience/comscimathsmsci

BSc Digital Technology Solutions (EXETER)

4 yrs | AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC level 3 Extended Diploma DDD

- ☐ Study for a fully funded Exeter degree, while earning a salary
- ☐ Gain relevant industry experience from day one of your studies
- ☐ Delivered through a mix of on-campus residentials, online learning and work-based projects
- ☐ Typical salaries range between £13,000 and £19,000
- ☐ Apply directly to specific vacancies alongside your UCAS choices

BSc Digital and Technology Solutions is a full Exeter degree, studied over four years through a mix of on-campus residentials, e-learning and real-world projects.

As an apprentice you will be a full salaried member of your organisation throughout your studies. Much of your learning will take place at work, either through projects linked to academic content or time set aside for distance learning.

Depending upon the vacancy, you might be working for a small IT start-up or a multinational corporation. You will follow one of several occupational specialisms including; data analysis, cyber security, software engineering, business analysis or IT consultancy.

HOW TO APPLY

BSc Digital and Technology Solutions does not follow the standard UCAS application process. You can apply to this programme in addition to making applications to any institution through UCAS.

To gain a place you must apply directly to one of our partner employers' vacancies.

Vacancies are typically released on our website between January and April, although opportunities may arise outside this time depending upon each businesses recruitment process. You can apply to more than one vacancy.

To be notified when vacancies are released, register your interest online at www.exeter.ac.uk/degreeapprentice

LEARNING AND TEACHING

We use a variety of teaching styles, including lectures, seminars, workshops and tutorials. Most modules involve two or three lectures per week, so you will typically have about 10 lectures each week. In addition, workshops and tutorials support and develop what you've learnt in lectures and enable you to discuss the lecture material and coursework in more detail. You'll have over 15 hours of direct contact time per week with your tutors and be expected to supplement your lectures with independent study. Your total workload should average about 40 hours per week during term time.

FACILITIES

As a Computer Science student, you will have access to numerous facilities. The Mac suite is exclusively for computer scientists, and all Macs are installed with various compilers and development software. We also have a Linux suite with 30 Windows machines, all installed with the latest Scientific Linux.

In addition to the suites, the university has several rooms with over 180 individual HP i7 machine, for students within the College of Engineering, Mathematics and Physical Science. These spaces are used for teaching, private study and project work.

ASSESSMENT

Assessment in all years is by coursework and exams. You must pass your first year modules in order to proceed, but this year does not count towards your final degree classification.

TAKING MODULES OUTSIDE OF YOUR PROGRAMME

Depending on your programme you may take up to 30 credits in another subject (subject to academic approval and timetabling), for instance a language or business module, to develop career-related skills or widen your intellectual horizons. If you achieve at least 60 credits in a language via our Foreign Language Centre you may be able to have the words 'with proficiency in' and the language added to your degree title. Further details about the FLC can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/flc

COMPUTER SCIENCE SOCIETY

The Computer Science Society is a great way to socialise with fellow coursemates, or like-minded individuals. Aside from social events, the society holds numerous workshops, as coding and programming can be challenging for even the most capable student. It is also great for networking with people in industry as there are regular visits to conferences and shows where big names attend.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths; IB Maths HL5; Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Maths grade B.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

DRAMA

1st in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018*

79% of research is classified as world-leading or internationally excellent¹

Collaborative and practice-based approach, including drama in the community

Industry-standard making and performance spaces that are Drama-dedicated and supported by a team of technical staff

Up-to-the-minute production facilities for video, sound and scenography design

Opportunities to specialise in areas such as directing, contemporary performance, music theatre, actor training, applied theatre, dramaturgy, theatre history and technical theatre crafts

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* or 3*.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Drama*

BA Combined Honours

Art History & Visual Culture and Drama*

English and Drama*

* Also available as a four year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad.

Drama may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ BBC
- ☐ TM Media PR
- ☐ British Paralympic Association
- ☐ Compassion in World Farming
- ☐ ThinkJam
- ☐ Universal Records
- ☐ English National Opera
- ☐ TLG: The Education Charity
- ☐ Global Radio
- ☐ National Theatre

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- ☐ Multimedia Designer
- ☐ Actor
- ☐ PR Account Manager
- ☐ Producer
- ☐ Artistic Director
- ☐ Arts and Culture Administrator
- ☐ Drama Teaching Assistant
- ☐ Lead Copywriter

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Drama modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/drama

By studying Drama at Exeter you will explore and experiment with performance and performance-making.

You will be joining one of the oldest drama departments in the UK, dating back to 1927. Not only has Exeter been offering a full-time Drama programme for the last 50 years – we are also one of the largest and best equipped departments in the UK. We have recently invested £3.7 million in our industry-standard facilities, providing a superb environment for learning, research and making your own theatre.

You will be taught through a dynamic combination of studio sessions, lectures and seminars where emphasis is placed on the relationship between theory and practice. We will encourage you to embrace the transformative power of live performance – to explore the relationship between theatre and society and to think of your work as both responding to and shaping the world we live in.

You will develop your understanding of performance skills, alongside a critical and imaginative engagement with the social, historical and cultural contexts of theatre. You will also research a broad array of theatre histories and critical theories as well as specialist practical modules which will prepare you for work in many areas of the cultural and creative industries.

Our academic staff teach a range of performance and specialist skills and all of our teaching grows out of our research interests, so you will be taught by people at the forefront of their field who are passionate about their subject. Both our staff and students make our department one of the most stimulating and vibrant places to study drama in the country.

PROGRAMMES

BA Drama (EXETER)

W400 3 yrs
with Study Abroad W401 4 yrs
with Employment Experience W402 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad W403 4 yrs
AAB-BBB | IB: 34-30 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Develop your understanding of performance skills alongside critical and imaginative engagement with the social, historical and cultural contexts of theatre and performance
- ☐ Advance your practical skills through public-performance and community-based activities
- ☐ Studio-based work will equip you with communication and organisation skills and will enhance your creative development and analytical skills
- ☐ Throughout the programme you will get equal opportunities and challenges to act, direct, write or create dramatic events

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year comprises of four core modules. In the first half of the year you will study a studio-based module and a seminar-based module, introducing you to a selection of modern and contemporary practitioners in their context. In the second half of the year your practical work will focus on a performance-orientated module rooted in research through practice and you will be introduced to theatre studies and performance analysis as disciplines of Drama.

Year 2 Your second year extends and deepens your critical and theoretical vocabulary of theatre; while in the studio you will explore a range of theatrical texts and practices. A range of optional modules run alongside the core modules, allowing you to tailor the degree to your interests.

Final Year Your final year allows you to specialise in practical and research options such as interpretative acting, directing, vocal practice and applied drama. Your degree culminates in a piece of original performance that you will create with a small group of fellow students for an audience beyond the University, alongside an in-depth independent study of a chosen area of theatre and performance.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/drama/drama

BA Combined Honours

Art History & Visual Culture and Drama WW42 3 yrs
with Study Abroad WW24 4 yrs
with Employment Experience WW22 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad WW23 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See page 83.

English and Drama WQ34 3 yrs
with Study Abroad WQ35 4 yrs
with Employment Experience WQ36 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad WQ37 4 yrs
See page 116.

Please see our website for full details of these options which enable you to combine Drama with exciting and complementary programmes.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/drama

LEARNING AND TEACHING

You will be taught mainly through studio sessions, which means you will practise the subject as you learn. At the start of the programme, the emphasis is on group collaborative work which becomes the basis for the development of your individual interests and skills later on.

As well as attending sessions and writing essays and assignments, you will be expected to deliver presentations and lead workshops.

FACILITIES

- ☐ Exclusive facilities for Drama students
- ☐ Six studios fully equipped for stage lighting and sound
- ☐ Ten other studios and seminar rooms
- ☐ Two sound studios
- ☐ Video and multimedia studios
- ☐ State-of-the-art computer facilities for lighting and sound design
- ☐ Costume and props stores
- ☐ Workshops for set construction

To find out more, please visit:
www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/drama/facilities

CAREERS

Through studying Drama you will gain an excellent insight into careers such as acting, directing, writing, media and technical roles, and a variety of other roles within the creative and cultural sectors. Many of our students successfully pursue work in these fields after graduation, whereas others choose to extend their knowledge and skills through postgraduate study.

A degree in Drama provides you with an excellent range of skills that are valued by employers across many sectors. You will have the opportunity to undertake research, develop ideas and arguments, analyse and assess sources, interpret information and develop your written and verbal communication skills when progressing to careers in a wide variety of fields such as law, education, business management and public relations. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Offers/interviews We try to see as many applicants as possible before making an offer, and normally interview applicants who may be offering alternative qualifications. A large proportion of applicants are invited to attend a day-long workshop and interview. A short interview with an individual member of staff is combined with staff-led and separate student-led studio sessions along with a chance to explore our facilities. Working and talking with each other and with present students are important features of this experience. The day runs from midday to 6pm.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Studying for your degree at Exeter offers you the exciting possibility of spending up to a year abroad with one of a number of our international exchange partner universities. You could learn a new language and experience different cultures, become more self-confident and widen your circle of friends. You could also get the chance to specialise in areas that are not available at Exeter, and when it comes to a career, your skills and knowledge of another country will prove of value to many employers. Our students are currently in Australia, the Netherlands, Japan and the US amongst other places. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter*. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE IN THE UK OR ABROAD

Spending up to a year carrying out a graduate-level work placement or placements as part of your degree unlocks a world of experience and opportunity. You will take full responsibility for finding and organising your placement (either in the UK or abroad), with preparation, support and approval from the University. This is a great way to demonstrate to employers your adaptability, cultural awareness, independence and resourcefulness. For more information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/drama



Studying Drama at Exeter taught me all the skills I needed to develop a career as a theatre creator. The range of different practices and specialisms taught by the staff really opened my eyes to just how exciting and varied theatre can be. When it came to graduation, the support from staff was invaluable in helping myself and other graduates in forming our own theatre company, PaddleBoat. Three years on, the company is going from strength to strength, and we are so grateful for the skills and practical advice that we learnt.

Stuart, Drama graduate

* In order to be eligible for our 'with Study Abroad' programmes you will need to attain an average of 60 per cent or more in your first year.

ECONOMICS

11th for Economics in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

18th in the UK for Economics in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018*

Unique economics classroom experiments embedded into selected modules in our state-of-the-art research laboratory

88.3% of our Economics students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

Study or work abroad or gain industrial experience with a year's salaried work placement

72% of research world leading or internationally excellent (Economics)²

¹Results taken from the DLHE Survey 2015/2016.

²REF 2014 based on the percentage of research rated 4* and 3*.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deloitte | <input type="checkbox"/> JP Morgan |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RSM | <input type="checkbox"/> IBM |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PwC | <input type="checkbox"/> Government Economic Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bank of England | <input type="checkbox"/> Santander |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HM Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> British Airways |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Strategy Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> Administration Officer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax Assistant | <input type="checkbox"/> Audit Industrial Placement |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Forensics Investigator | <input type="checkbox"/> Research Assistant |

[▲]This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2012-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 723200

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Economics modules, and much more besides.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/economics

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

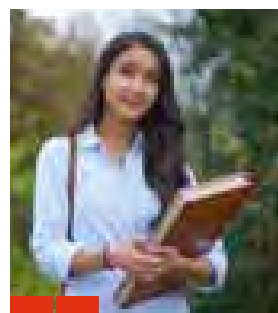
DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Economics*
 Business Economics*
 Economics and Finance*
 Economics and Politics*
 Economics with Econometrics*

* 4-year programmes with European Study, Industrial Experience Land or with International Study also available.

Economics may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible



A lot of the modules I take focus on practical issues, putting learning into the context of the real world, which is extremely useful in preparing for a future career. I would like to go into the world of investment banking, which is heavily focused on real life current affairs, and I believe my course has been preparing me well for this from the outset.

Ina, studying Business Economics

Economics is a technical and rigorous subject. You will graduate equipped with a range of personal skills and a broad education, making you a highly valued candidate by employers.

Each of our five undergraduate economics degree programmes combine high academic standards with rewarding career prospects. You have the flexibility to choose optional modules to suit your interests and career aspirations, and the opportunity to study overseas or undertake a period of industrial experience.

Your studies will be influenced by cutting edge research, where traditional economic models are fused with recent behavioural theories and real world examples. Our academic staff have a wide range of research interests and backgrounds, which are reflected in the broad subject range that we offer. If you choose to study at Exeter, you can take advantage of unique teaching experiments where you will be encouraged to act like an economist. For example, you may participate as a bidder in an auction experiment, or as a firm in an oligopoly experiment.

There is no requirement for you to have studied economics before coming to us, as we will not assume any prior knowledge of the subject. While GCE AL grade B in mathematics is required for BSc Economics, BSc Economics with Econometrics and BSc Economics and Finance, we run maths support groups to provide additional support throughout your studies. It is not required for BSc Economics and Politics or BSc Business Economics.

PROGRAMMES

BSc Economics (EXETER)

L100 3 yrs
with European Study L101 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience L102 4 yrs
with International Study L103 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD*
Required subjects: GCE AL grade B in Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths*, IB HL5 or SL6 Maths. Maths Studies not accepted. GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

- ☐ Gain a firm understanding of modern economics, covering a wide range of topics from inflation to the control of monopoly power, and from the study of developing countries to the finance of multinational companies
- ☐ Flexible and designed to meet your needs, whether you wish to study a broad curriculum or to specialise in a particular area

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Years 1 and 2 The first two years comprise of principles and intermediate modules to equip you with the basic tools and techniques required to make formal economic analysis.

Final Year Your final year presents you with more options to tailor your degree towards your chosen career or specialisation, as you will choose 105 credits in elective modules. The list of module choice options is considerably varied, and your options may be widened further by choosing one final year module from beyond the Business School. You could also choose to submit a dissertation or business project in place of one of the options.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/economics/economics

BSc Business Economics (EXETER)

L112 3 yrs
with European Study L115 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience L192 4 yrs
with International Study L194 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD
Required subjects: GCSE Maths grade A or 7 or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

- ☐ Gain a theoretical and practical understanding of the economic decisions faced by businesses and managers
- ☐ Acquire a knowledge of the relevant national and international environments in which businesses operate
- ☐ Combines the development of key skills in economics, accounting and social analysis with an understanding of how these skills can solve many of the problems that face business managers
- ☐ Recommended for students who wish to study economics without a large amount of mathematical content and aiming for a career in business

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Your first-year modules will provide you with a solid background in economics and management so you can analyse the economic and social environment in which decisions are taken. You will combine the development of key skills in economics, accounting and management, with the application of these skills to the solution of many problems that face business managers. You will also study 45 or 60 credits of optional modules.

Year 2 and Final Year Your second and final years are more flexible to allow you to tailor your studies to your own interests and career aspirations. You will study core modules to continue to develop your knowledge at a more advanced level. Your optional modules can extend beyond economics and the Business School.

In both Year 2 and your final year you will choose 90 credits of optional modules.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/economics/busecon

* See Entry Requirements box on page 108.

BSc Economics with Econometrics (EXETER)

L190 3 yrs
with European Study L191 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience L193 4 yrs
with International Study L195 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD*
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths grade B;
IB Maths HL5 or SL6 (Maths Studies is not
accepted). GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

- ☐ Focusing on econometrics, you will examine the application of statistical concepts and methods to economics
- ☐ Gain an in-depth understanding of: data analysis, estimation, model-fitting and testing of hypotheses, as well as special techniques for dealing with economic data
- ☐ Highly relevant to a range of related problems in applied economics, including time-series analysis, forecasting and policy simulation

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 You will study core economics and econometrics modules in each of your three years. In your first year, to help you gain a broad understanding, many topics under the general heading of econometrics are covered, including data analysis, estimation, model-fitting and testing of hypotheses. These may be extended with special techniques for dealing with economic data.

Year 2 Your study will continue to provide you with a high level of technical ability, useful for you to apply to a career in any field. You are given great flexibility to tailor your degree and can choose 30 credits in optional modules.

Final Year In your final year you are given even greater flexibility to tailor your degree. You will choose 90 credits in optional modules that directly reflect the career path or specialism you wish to focus on.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/economics/econometrics

BSc Economics and Finance (EXETER)

LN13 3 yrs
with European Study LNC3 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience LND3 4 yrs
with International Study LN1J 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD*
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths grade B;
IB Maths HL5 or SL6 (Maths Studies is not
accepted). GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

- ☐ Explore modern economics and its applications to financial systems and organisations
- ☐ Introduces you to advanced financial techniques such as derivatives pricing, risk management and portfolio management
- ☐ Provides you with the theoretical background needed to work in the financial sector
- ☐ Develops your ability to critically analyse economic events and their impact on financial markets
- ☐ Provides you with an excellent foundation for postgraduate study in either finance or economics

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 You will explore modern economics and its application to financial systems and organisations. Core modules in economics and finance will be present throughout your degree.

Year 2 Your second year introduces advanced financial techniques such as derivatives pricing, risk management and portfolio management.

Final Year You will continue to develop a deeper understanding of both economics and finance. You are also given greater flexibility to tailor your degree to your interests or desired specialism with 75 credits in optional modules.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/economics/finance

BSc Economics with Politics (EXETER)

LL12 3 yrs
with European Study LL1F 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience LL1G 4 yrs
with International Study LLCF 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD
Required subjects: GCSE Maths grade A or 7 or
GCE AL/AS Maths; GCSE English Language
grade B or 5.

- ☐ Gain a thorough grounding in both economics and politics
- ☐ Interdisciplinary modules explore the interaction between economic ideas, economic behaviour and the workings of political processes and government policy
- ☐ Gain a greater understanding of the practical aspects of the two subjects, and you can select optional modules from both specialisms

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 In your first year you will take introductory modules in economics, politics and statistical analysis to give you a solid grounding in both subjects; you will also take 15 or 30 credits of optional modules.

Year 2 During your second year you will take a variety of modules. Some of these modules are especially concerned with policy making processes in economics and social affairs. You will also take 60 credits in optional modules (at least 15 in economics and at least 15 in politics).

Final Year Your final year offers you the most flexibility to shape your degree. You may choose from a selection of optional modules offered by the two disciplines, therefore aligning your degree towards a specialism in either Politics or Economics. Alternatively you have the opportunity to present a dissertation on a suitable topic. You will take a minimum of 45 credits from Economics and at least 30 from Politics.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/economics/politics

TEACHING AND LEARNING

You will be taught through a combination of lectures, tutorials and seminars. Lectures are held weekly for the duration of each module.

Academics are available during their weekly office hours for further support, and you will also be assigned a tutor who you will meet with regularly throughout the year to discuss your progress and any additional support you may need.

In addition to timetabled contact hours you will be expected to complete independent or group study. You will have access to our online learning platform ELE (Exeter Learning Environment) which provides electronic access to teaching materials, lecture recordings, web links, chatrooms, module notice-boards and more.

ASSESSMENT

You will be assessed through a mixture of group work, coursework, project work and examinations; the weighting of each of these components will vary according to the academic requirements of the module. Coursework assignments are typically between 2,500 and 6,000 words in length and examinations are normally held at the end of the module, in January and May/June.

CAREERS

The Business School has a dedicated Careers Team whose focus from day one of your degree is to work on promoting and enhancing your employability through CV workshops, mock interviews, networking events with employers and more.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

All Economics programmes can include a year of study in Europe or further afield at over 60 of our partner universities. If you take this option, you will be awarded a degree 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme. Full details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/businessschool/undergraduate

WORK PLACEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

You can enhance your employability skills by including a one-year work placement in the third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. You then return to Exeter for your final year. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year. www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/programmes/buildingbrilliantcareers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Additional selection criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria on our website.

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Mathematics grade B.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



ENGINEERING

12th in *The Complete University Guide 2018* for General Engineering

5th for Materials and Mineral Engineering in *The Guardian University Guide 2018*

86% of Engineering students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

Industry experience available to all students through summer placements or Year in Industry

Hands-on courses with an emphasis on practical project work using specialist equipment

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

ACCREDITATION

The majority of our Engineering programmes have been accredited for over 30 years by the relevant professional institutions. Our MEng and BEng programmes include accreditation by the ICE, IET, IStructE, IOM3 and IMechE. Our degree programmes also conform to the Engineering Council's UK-SPEC (UK Standard for Professional Engineering Competence) that specifies the requirements for achieving Chartered Engineer (CEng) status.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jaguar Land Rover | <input type="checkbox"/> Intel |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Royal Navy | <input type="checkbox"/> BAE Systems |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PwC | <input type="checkbox"/> Renishaw |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red Bull Infiniti | <input type="checkbox"/> RBS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> KPMG | <input type="checkbox"/> Transport for London |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Royal Air Force | <input type="checkbox"/> Dyson |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Design Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical and Controls Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Managing Director | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Software Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydraulic Modeller |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2011-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Engineering modules and much more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BEng/MEng Single Honours

Civil Engineering*
 Electronic Engineering*
 Electronic Engineering and Computer Science*
 Engineering
 Engineering and Entrepreneurship
 Engineering and Management*
 Materials Engineering*
 Mechanical Engineering*

MEng Single Honours

Civil and Environmental Engineering*

Degree Apprenticeship

BEng Civil Engineering Site Management

* 4-year programmes with either Industrial Experience, or with International Study also available.

Engineering solves some of society's biggest problems.

It is a driver of social and environmental innovation; from designing intelligent infrastructures to handpicking the material properties of tomorrow's space-launch vehicles, no project can happen without engineers.

Learn the way professional engineers often work in multidisciplinary teams, collaboratively solving problems with students from across the discipline. You will face genuine engineering project challenges, tackling issues that draw upon each of your specialist skills.

Our exciting, practical and professionally accredited specialist degrees cover the major engineering disciplines. Our programmes allow you to explore all the core engineering disciplines, allowing you to identify your area of interest. Your chosen specialism will then form the basis of your studies as you delve into the subject in greater depth, leading to a specialist degree at MEng or BEng level.

Our excellent links within the industry enable you to undertake work experience as part of your degree, either as a summer placement or a 'Year in Industry'. You can also study overseas in Europe, Canada, Asia, Hong Kong or South America. Our degrees are flexible – you can transfer from BEng to MEng or vice versa at any point up to the end of your second year, subject to appropriate performance.

Upon graduation you'll start your professional career as an accredited engineer. You will possess the specialist knowledge, problem solving and collaborative skills that are essential to success, ready to pursue a career in a variety of sectors, or life in academic research.

PROGRAMMES

BEng/MEng Civil Engineering (EXETER)

BEng H200 3 yrs
with Industrial Experience H208 4 yrs
MEng H202 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience H209 4 yrs
with International Study H207 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and
another science* subject at grade B; IB Maths
HL5 and another science subject HL5.

- ☐ Civil engineers create and manage societal infrastructures
- ☐ Content covers practical engineering knowledge with interpersonal skills
- ☐ Civil Engineering interfaces with electrical, mechanical, chemical and managerial engineering and processes

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 See 'core first year' information on page 113.

Year 2 You will be able to investigate your own project ideas and at the end of the year you'll take part in a civil engineering residential field course.

Year 3 By the third year you will have selected two key areas in which to specialise, from structural engineering, CAD, geotechnical engineering or water engineering. You will carry out an individual project under the supervision of a member of academic staff with expertise in your chosen area.

Year 4 (MEng only) Further your specialism, strengthening your understanding of either civil, structural, geotechnical, water or environmental engineering. You will work on a major interdisciplinary group project which will further develop your engineering and project management skills.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/civil
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/civilmeng

MEng Civil and Environmental Engineering (EXETER)

MEng H290 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience H293 4 yrs
with International Study H292 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and
another science* subject at grade B; IB Maths
HL5 and another science subject HL5.

- ☐ Environmental problems are increasingly becoming key problems at local, national and global scales
- ☐ Capitalises on our expertise in civil engineering, water and climate systems
- ☐ Undertake industrial experience, or study abroad at one of our partner universities during this period

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 See 'core first year' information on page 113.

Year 2 From the second year on, the core and optional modules will take a more specialised pathway with a focus on civil engineering and its applications, to large scale water systems and the impact of climate change.

Year 3 Emphasis is on understanding how to manage and work in a world where a changing climate has great impacts on planning, design, construction and operation of civil engineering projects. For example, changing rainfall patterns will bring significant new challenges to the design and maintenance of urban water supplies around the globe. During this year you will undertake a substantial individual project with an environmental theme, along with other civil engineering modules.

Year 4 You will carry out an interdisciplinary group project, industrial case studies and study advanced aspects of civil and environmental engineering, such as urban drainage design, water management and hydroinformatics. In addition you will develop a solid understanding of programming for engineering, resulting in the ability to form algorithms to solve problems.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/environmental

BEng/MEng Electronic Engineering (EXETER)

BEng H610 3 yrs
with Industrial Experience H611 4 yrs
MEng H601 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience HPD1 4 yrs
with International Study H1C0 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and
another science* subject at grade B; IB Maths
HL5 and another science subject HL5.

- ☐ Study over three (BEng) or four years (MEng)
- ☐ MEng allows you to undertake industrial experience, or study abroad at one of our partner universities during this period

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 See 'core first year' information on page 113.

Year 2 Specialise in a specific area while still maintaining some common modules with the Mechanical Engineering and Engineering and Management programmes. You will be able to investigate some project ideas of your own and work on an analogue or digital design for your case study. You will learn how modern communication networks function and understand the principles of electronic design in cars and aeroplanes.

Year 3 By Year 3, you will have narrowed down your specialisms to two of the following areas: communications engineering, electromagnetics, CAD and consumer electronics engineering. You will carry out an individual project under the supervision of a member of academic staff with expertise in your chosen area.

Year 4 (MEng only) In your final year you will specialise further, strengthening your understanding in either computer electronics, consumer electronics, software systems or operational systems engineering. You will study Lean Thinking and Sustainability in Industry and work on a major group project to further develop your engineering and project management skills.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/electronic
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/electronicmeng

BEng/MEng Electronic Engineering with Computer Science (EXETER)

BEng HG6K 3 yrs
with Industrial Experience HG65 4 yrs
MEng HG64 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience IH62 4 yrs
with International Study IH16 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5.

- ☐ Combinations allow you to study hardware and software aspects of modern systems and computers
- ☐ Shared aim of developing products and services that provide solutions to problems
- ☐ Learn from lecturers across two disciplines

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 See 'core first year' information on page 113.

Year 2 Specialise in electronics and computer science modules, giving you the freedom to choose your own degree path. This allows you to research and further your knowledge in particular interest areas such as software engineering or machine learning.

Year 3 Further specialisation allows you to choose modules that offer advanced courses in a wide range of topics. Industry-linked projects also take place and work placement opportunities such as the Commercial and Industrial Experience module are recommended. This variety of learning gives you advanced knowledge, practical work experience and the confidence to conduct individual research.

Year 4 (MEng only) Study a wide range of advanced modules. Many include advanced practical project work with modules such as Lean Thinking as Sustainability enabling you the opportunity to visit companies and learn hands-on skills from top-class manufacturing experts, such as Alcoa Howmet, Hymid Ltd, Jaguar/Land Rover and BD Diagnostics.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/eleccomp
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/eleccompmeng

BEng/MEng Engineering (EXETER)

BEng H101 3 yrs
MEng H104 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5.

These programmes are general so you may study modules across any of the disciplines, allowing for timetable constraints. These programmes are not accredited by any of the engineering institutions and are primarily intended for students who are undecided as to which discipline to study and wish to keep their options open for the first year. Normally students on the MEng/BEng Engineering degrees change to one of the accredited, specialist discipline programmes at the end of the first year, though it is possible to continue on these general programmes beyond the first year.

For a breakdown of the years please visit our website

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/engineering
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/engineeringmeng

BEng/MEng Engineering and Management (EXETER)

BEng HN12 3 yrs
with Industrial Experience HN13 4 yrs
MEng H704 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience NH13 4 yrs
with International Study HN1F 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5.

- ☐ Combines mechanical and electronic engineering with enhanced theory and practice in engineering management
- ☐ Ideal for individuals who enjoy working with people, coordinating projects and leadership
- ☐ Frequent visits to manufacturing and service industry companies
- ☐ MEng allows you to undertake industrial experience, or study abroad at one of our partner universities during this period

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Year 1 See 'core first year' information on page 113.

Year 2 Begin to specialise in your programme area while still maintaining some common modules with Mechanical Engineering and electronic engineering. You will be able to investigate your own project ideas and work on the management aspects of designing a product or a project. You will learn how modern manufacturing systems work while maintaining a broad view of electronics design, civil engineering project methods and control engineering.

Year 3 By Year 3, you will have narrowed down your specialisms to two of the following areas: mechanical engineering, manufacturing engineering or electronics engineering. You will have a broad choice of subjects within these disciplines and will carry out an individual project under the supervision of a member of academic staff with expertise in your chosen area.

Year 4 (MEng only) Specialise further and study Lean Thinking and Sustainability in Industry. You will also work on a major group project to further develop your engineering and project management skills.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/management
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/managementmeng

BEng/MEng Engineering and Entrepreneurship (EXETER)

BEng H705 3 yrs
MEng H700 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5.

- ☐ A pioneering programme, designed to support innovators and entrepreneurs in the fields of mechanical and electronic engineering
- ☐ Three (BEng) or four (MEng) years of experiential learning, culminating in the launch of your own business
- ☐ Aimed at aspiring engineers and designers with a flair for business and the uncanny ability to solve complex problems

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The multidisciplinary ethos of the first year builds theoretical and practical knowledge in mechanical, civil, materials, manufacturing, electronic and engineering mathematics.

Year 2 From the second year the core and optional modules take a more specialised pathway with a focus on mechanical or electronic engineering.

Year 3 During this year you will start putting what you have learnt into practice.

Year 4 This MEng programme has two different routes into Year 4:

At the beginning of Term 2 of Year 3 (January/February) you will apply for your start-up funding. If successful, you will enrol onto the MEng Engineering and Entrepreneurship (Route A), start your business and develop your entrepreneurship and skills through modules. All other students enrol onto the MEng Engineering and Entrepreneurship (Route B), which follows a more traditional engineering programme structure.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/engineering-entrepreneurship
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/engineering-entrepreneurshipmeng

BEng/MEng Materials Engineering (EXETER)

BEng H190 3 yrs
with Industrial Experience H193 4 yrs
MEng H191 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience H194 4 yrs
with International Study H198 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5.

- ☐ Subject is at the interface between materials science and engineering
- ☐ Many exciting developments are in materials engineering, eg, nanotechnology, artificial replacement, aerospace and smart composites
- ☐ Programmes are suited to those with an interest in a technology development field

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 See 'core first year' information on page 113.

Year 2 You will start to specialise in materials engineering while still maintaining some common modules with Mechanical Engineering. You will be able to investigate your own project ideas, and learn about what it takes to design, manufacture, and test a device and product in a competitive environment.

Year 3 In Year 3 you will focus on materials engineering and computational engineering which are complementary to each other. You will learn ways to calculate the failure mode of materials, theoretical and numerical approaches in analysing mechanical systems and also the use of software packages to design products.

Year 4 (MEng only) In your final year you will specialise further, thereby strengthening your understanding of state-of-the-art designs in materials engineering and stress analysis. You will work on a major group project which will further develop your engineering and project management skills, as well as studying Lean Thinking and Sustainability in Industry.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/materials
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/materialsmeng

BEng/MEng Mechanical Engineering (EXETER)

BEng H300 3 yrs
with Industrial Experience H304 4 yrs
MEng H302 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience H307 4 yrs
with International Study H309 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5.

- ☐ Encompasses materials, manufacturing, aerodynamics, thermodynamics and more
- ☐ Suitable for those looking to pursue careers as professional engineers employed by industry or research laboratories, or those interested in management

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 See 'core first year' information on page 113.

Year 2 You will start to specialise in mechanical engineering while still maintaining some common modules with Civil Engineering and Materials Engineering. You will be able to investigate your own project ideas, and work on the appropriate structural forms and stress analysis methods in your chosen case study. You'll also learn what it takes to design, manufacture and test a device and product in a competitive environment.

Year 3 Focus your study on the complementary areas of thermofluids, manufacturing and computational engineering. You will learn ways to model fluid flows and compute the energy efficiencies of designs and processes, theoretical and numerical approaches in analysing mechanical systems, and also the use of software such as finite element packages.

Year 4 (MEng only) Specialise further, strengthening your understanding of designs in computer aided engineering, stress analysis and simulation models. You will work on a major group project which will further develop your engineering and project management skills, as well as studying Lean Thinking and Sustainability in Industry.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/mechanical
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/mechanicalmeng

Civil Engineering Site Management (Degree Apprenticeship) (EXETER)

5 yrs | AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5.

- ☐ Gain a fully funded Exeter degree, while earning a salary
- ☐ Developed in partnership with Laing O'Rourke and EDF Energy
- ☐ Apply directly to specific vacancies without affecting your UCAS choices

BEng Civil Engineering Site Management is a full undergraduate degree, studied over five years.

While elements of the degree will be studied during time at work, the majority of your tuition will fall within four two-week residentials, delivered by University of Exeter academic staff.

Residential courses are structured around your modules and comprise of lectures, seminars and workshops. You will also meet one-to-one with your academic lecturer and get to know your peers.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering/civil-engineering

CORE FIRST YEAR

During your first year you will study a wide range of engineering specialisms, gaining a broad overview of the multidisciplinary nature of the subject. This will provide you with a strong foundation prior to specialising in your chosen field from Year 2 onwards.

LEARNING AND TEACHING

Engineering at Exeter combines a breadth of academic expertise with a caring and supportive learning environment. Our programmes make use of a variety of teaching styles with contact hours ranging from 25-32 hours each week (depending on year of programme) including:

- ☐ Lectures for the presentation of new topics and class exercises
- ☐ Workshops to learn how to operate equipment
- ☐ Small group tutorials to complete problem solving activities, and review lecture content
- ☐ Independent or group practical project work, with consultations sessions with staff
- ☐ Engineering Design Activities (EDAs), where you will put your engineering design expertise into practice
- ☐ Organised tutorials with staff

ASSESSMENT

A combination of continuous assessment through small practical exercises, project work, essay writing, presentations and exams.

All of our programmes are assessed in a similar way. During the first two years there's an even mix of exams and coursework. Then in the third year, 25 per cent of the year is taken up by the individual project. For those going on to the fourth year, the group project takes up 50 per cent of the year.

Your first year doesn't count towards your final degree classification, but you have to pass it to progress. If you study a three-year programme, assessments in the final two years count towards your classification. If you study a four-year programme, the final three years all contribute.

INDUSTRIAL EXPERIENCE (BEng and MEng)

Experience in your chosen field is an advantage in the graduate job market. It is also a great way to try out different jobs and to make contacts within companies you're interested in working for. Industrial experience is open to all our engineers*, and you can undertake it either as a Year in Industry or a summer placement.

INTERNATIONAL STUDY (MEng only)

Engineering is an international profession and many graduates will work overseas for part of their careers. Many of our programmes[†] enable you to spend half of your third year at one of our partner institutions in Europe, under the Erasmus exchange scheme; or spend a year further afield via international exchange agreements as a part of our MEng programmes.

[†] Except Engineering Entrepreneurship and Civil Engineering Site Management.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/ Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

A level

GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science subject at grade B.

IB

IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5. Applicants achieving IB Maths SL7 plus IB HL5 in Physics will also be considered.

BTEC Extended Diploma (2010)

Applicants studying one of the following BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without a GCE AL science subject, GCE AL Maths is still required: Applied Science, Building Services Engineering, Construction and the Built Environment, Electrical/Electronic Engineering, Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering, Operations and Maintenance Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Environmental Sustainability.

BTEC Extended Diploma (2016)

Applicants studying one of the following new BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without a GCE AL science subject or GCE AL Maths providing they have taken the mandatory unit 'Calculus to solve Engineering problems' AND the optional unit 'Further Engineering Mathematics': Engineering, Electrical/

Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

ENGLISH

5th in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018* and
6th in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

Top 50 in the *QS World University Subject Rankings 2017*

4th in the UK for research power in English¹

Participate in events involving internationally acclaimed authors and filmmakers

Opportunities to study abroad at a range of partner institutions in Europe, the USA, Canada and elsewhere

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* or 3*.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

English*

BA Joint Honours

English and History*

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

English*

English with Study in North America

BA Combined Honours

Art History & Visual Culture and English*

Classical Studies and English*

English and Drama*

English and Film Studies*

English and Modern Languages

* Also available as a four year programme, with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad.

English may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme either at our Streatham Campus or Penryn Campus, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oxford University Press | <input type="checkbox"/> KPMG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BBC | <input type="checkbox"/> House of Commons |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Warp Films | <input type="checkbox"/> HarperCollins UK |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oxfam | <input type="checkbox"/> Barclays |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arts and Culture Administrator | <input type="checkbox"/> Copywriter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising Account Executive | <input type="checkbox"/> Digital Marketing Assistant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant Editor | <input type="checkbox"/> Education Officer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Book Reviews Editor | <input type="checkbox"/> Journalist |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Marketing Executive |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

Exeter

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our English modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/english

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

As one of the leading English departments in the UK we cover literature from the Medieval period to postcolonial and global literatures, as well as digital humanities, with additional strengths in film studies and creative writing.

Within this department that excels in teaching and research, you will be taught by world-class academics whose expertise spans the whole of the discipline of English.

Our curriculum gives you the choice and flexibility to develop your literary interests. Explore the work of great writers, including Austen, Walcott, Brontë, Joyce, Shakespeare, Woolf and Wordsworth, and specialise as you progress, by period, genre or theme.

Degrees in Cornwall

English at Penryn is founded on exceptional student experience. We offer bespoke, research-driven programmes in a unique environment: friendly, vibrant and collegiate.

The department's building on our state-of-the-art eco-campus is a place where lecturers and students, from the disciplines of both English and History, all work side-by-side, creating a distinctive and intimate sense of community.

On our English programmes, you will explore the work of some of the giants of English literature, as well as discovering more unusual works from the past and engaging literary and cultural works from the contemporary moment. Through our carefully designed degree structure, which balances both core and optional modules, we will introduce you to the full range of critical, creative and intellectual approaches to literature: from the mechanics of how a poem works, to the social and ethical contexts of Dickens; from ideas of the body in Shakespeare, to how contemporary novels interrogate globalisation.

Your lecturers will be world-class researchers who are experts in their respective fields. This expertise influences the innovative ways in which you will be taught and the content of modules alike: particularly in your final year, where you will have the skills to pursue with confidence your own research interests, in both optional modules and a dissertation.

During your time at Penryn, you will develop into an articulate, analytical and above all independent thinker, well-equipped for a range of graduate careers or postgraduate study – as well as taking with you, of course, a deep knowledge and love of literature.

PROGRAMMES

BA English (CORNWALL)

Q301 3 yrs
with Study Abroad Q314 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV6D 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV7D 4 yrs
ABB-BBB | IB: 32-30 | BTEC: DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL English Literature* grade B; IB English HL5.

- ☐ Study a broad and stimulating range of literature
- ☐ Texts range from classical, Old English and Medieval to diverse contemporary and cultural works
- ☐ Combine a strong foundation in compulsory and historically focused modules with the opportunity to specialise in a range of innovative and exciting options

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 In your first year of study, you will take a diverse and exciting range of modules that ground you in literary studies at university. Our trio of Approaches modules show you how to unlock the major modes of literature – drama, poetry and narrative – and how they have evolved over time. Literature and the History of Ideas takes you from the ancient to the modern, illustrating how writers have responded to the big ideas which have altered the course of human society. Shakespeare Revisited explores how the playwright became iconic, and you'll learn the practical skills needed to succeed at university and beyond with Research Skills and The Craft of Writing. From Year 1 you can also choose to study Modern Language modules to broaden the scope of your degree.

Year 2 Our second year is a blend of core and optional courses. Four compulsory period modules ensure you have a confident grasp of the way literature unfolds from the Renaissance to the present day, and can understand and analyse major movements such as Romanticism and Modernism. A range of historical options allow you to focus more closely on themes of your choice: from the 'human animal' in the Renaissance, to sex and crime in the 18th century, and from Victorian avant-gardes from Britain and America, to the literature of war and conflict in the 20th century. Also within your choices in Year 2 are modules that present

a more expansive canvas, such as Literature and the Environment, creative writing or even choosing to study a modern language.

Year 3 In the third year, your studies culminate with research-led option modules that allow you to interact with, and even become part of, the cutting-edge scholarship of our faculty, as well as develop your own research interests. Our offerings here are continually changing and expanding, but include courses that reflect the full range of genres and periods. You may find yourself investigating the history of Witchcraft or analysing children's literature; discussing contemporary poetry's response to a globalised world or presenting on a Victorian murder you have researched in a digital archive. There is also a further creative writing option. Your final year will be capped by a dissertation, which may be either scholarly research or a piece of creative writing: this gives you the chance to bring together all the skills and interests you have developed with us in the shape of an 8,000 word independent project, developed and written with the one-on-one support of a supervisor.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/english/baenglish

BA Joint Honours English and History (CORNWALL)

QVH1 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QV3D 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV4D 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV5D 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL English Literature* grade B; IB English HL5.

English may be studied in Cornwall with History as part of a Joint Honours degree. For details of the English component, please see above. For details of the History component, please refer to page 135.

* See Entry Requirements box on page 117.

Degrees in Exeter

Our Streatham Campus offers a number of exciting degree programmes supported by unrivalled research-led teaching. You will study a diverse range of material, and our flexible programme will enable you to develop and follow your own interests.

Our programmes have plenty of choice, allowing you to develop an understanding of many different genres and forms of writing from the Middle Ages to the 21st century. You also have the opportunity to study the history of cinema up to the present day, and creative writing practices in poetry, prose and screenwriting with expert creative tutors.

At the end of your programme, you will have acquired an extensive and enriched knowledge of English literature and have developed into an independent, self-motivated researcher ready for a broad range of graduate careers or postgraduate study.



I love my course – it is even better than I hoped it would be. The lecturers really care about how you are doing, both academically and mentally. It is a very warm and friendly environment to be and to study in.

Robyn, studying English

PROGRAMMES

BA English (EXETER)

Q300 3 yrs
with Study Abroad Q313 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Q315 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad Q316 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
Required subjects: GCE AL English Literature*
grade A; IB English* HL6.

- ☐ Develop your expertise in subjects ranging from Medieval to contemporary literatures
- ☐ Single Honours English options range over film studies and creative writing
- ☐ Opportunity to undertake a work placement, allowing you to apply and develop your skills in a working environment

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year of study will provide you with a rich foundation in the evolution of English literature from Genesis to *Frankenstein*, give you the theoretical tools to interrogate how literature and culture intersect, and offer you essential training in university level research and writing. In addition to courses giving you a foundation in the analysis of poetry and poetic form, you are offered a choice of modules in the second term, introducing you to important sub-fields of our subject such as creative writing, film studies or Shakespeare.

Year 2 In your second year you will develop a path of study by selecting four optional modules from over sixteen available. You can choose from modules covering specific periods of English literature spanning Medieval to Modernism, and from a range of non-chronological topics such as transatlantic literatures, adaptation, critical theory and creative industries, including further options in both film studies and creative writing. Year 2 will also give you the opportunity to take a work placement, allowing you to develop a critical understanding of a business or other work environment.

Year 3 In your final year you will select three optional modules from an extensive list of options. Our optional modules will allow you to learn from academics at the cutting edge of their field and become part of the debate on topics that may include the writings of James Joyce, representations of India in film and fiction, surrealism and its legacies, or literary cultures of realism. They will enable you to delve deeper into topics such as Elizabethan literature and culture, advanced critical theory, or Dickensian England. Our specialist options will also take you beyond the classroom.

We might invite you into Exeter's Special Collections and Digital Humanities Lab to work with archives and manuscripts, or into our unique film museum The Bill Douglas Cinema Museum. In addition to your core and optional modules, you will become an independent researcher yourself as you write a dissertation of 8,000 words on a topic of your choosing with dedicated one-to-one support from an academic supervisor.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/english/english

BA English with Study in North America (EXETER)

Q310 3 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD
Required subjects: GCE AL English Literature*
grade A; IB English HL6.

Our English selectors for this popular programme are also looking for students with a genuine interest in and real enthusiasm for North American Studies.

- ☐ Three-year programme, with your second year spent at one of our partner universities in Canada or the USA
- ☐ Combined study of diverse modules, focusing on American literature and culture

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Please see BA English.

Year 2 You will spend your second year studying at one of our many partner institutions in North America. You will take the number of modules usually required of students in an academic year at the host university. One of these modules must cover a substantial amount of pre-1800 material, two must be in North American literature and/or culture.

Year 3 Through the third and final year, you will study three modules including one on North American literature or culture, and write a dissertation on a topic of your choice.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/english/englishna

BA Combined Honours

Art History & Visual Culture and English QV33 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QV34 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV32 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV35 4 yrs
See Art History & Visual Culture on page 83.

Classical Studies and English QQ3V 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QQ4V 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QQ5V 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QQ6V 4 yrs
See Classical Studies on page 96.

English and Drama[▲] WQ34 3 yrs
with Study Abroad WQ35 4 yrs
with Employment Experience WQ36 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad WQ37 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
Required subjects: GCE AL English Literature[♦]
grade A; IB English[♦] HL6.
See page 103.

English and Film Studies Q3W6 3 yrs
with Study Abroad Q3W7 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Q3W8 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad Q3W9 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL English Literature[♦]
grade A; IB English[♦] HL6.
See page 121.

English and Modern Languages QR06 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on your
chosen language; see Modern Languages
on pages 160–161.

Please see our website for full details
of these options which enable you to
combine English with exciting and
complementary programmes.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/english

LEARNING AND TEACHING

You will be taught through a combination of lectures, discussion-based seminars and practical workshops. We also support the development of team based learning by organising students into study-groups, and we make full use of both traditional learning resources and our virtual learning environment. Lecturers and tutors are all available to provide further support in one-to-one consultations.

Most of your work will be done in group and self-directed study: reading or viewing module material, writing essays or preparing for your seminars. Active participation in seminars develops important transferable skills such as good verbal and visual communication and effective interaction with other people.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Studying for your degree at Exeter offers you the exciting possibility of spending up to a year abroad with one of a number of our international exchange partner universities. You could learn a new language and experience different cultures, become more self-confident and widen your circle of friends. You could also get the chance to specialise in areas that are not available at Exeter, and when it comes to a career, your skills and knowledge of another country will prove of value to many employers. Our students are currently in Australia, the Netherlands, Japan and the US amongst other places. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter.[♦] Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE IN THE UK OR ABROAD

Spending up to a year carrying out a graduate-level work placement or placements as part of your degree unlocks a world of experience and opportunity. You will take full responsibility for finding and organising your placement (either in the UK or abroad), with preparation, support and approval from the University. This is a great way to demonstrate to employers your adaptability, cultural awareness, independence and resourcefulness. For more information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/english

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Additional selection criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/english

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature. Candidates taking the IB should offer English syllabus A.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature.

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying to the University and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Selecting your chosen language When applying to do a Combined Honours degree with a modern language you will need to indicate, under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application, the language and route you wish to study using the codes on page 161. Please note you may choose only one language and route. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

▲For Combined Honours with Drama: We try to see as many applicants as possible before making an offer, and normally interview applicants who may be offering alternative qualifications. A large proportion of applicants are invited to attend a day-long workshop and interview. A short interview with an individual member of staff is combined with staff-led and separate student-led studio sessions along with a chance to explore our facilities. Working and talking with each other and with present students are important features of this experience. The day runs from midday to 6pm.

[♦] In order to be eligible for our 'with Study Abroad' programmes you will need to attain an average of 60 per cent or more in your first year.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

7th for Geography and Environmental Science in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018*

8th for Geography and Environmental Science in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

Top 100 in the world for Environmental Sciences in the QS World University Rankings 2017

Unique fieldwork opportunities available in the UK and abroad

Study climate change, biodiversity, sustainability, and environmental decision-making

The opportunity to study abroad, undertake a work placement, and study in the field both in the UK and overseas

Provides hands-on training in practical environmental skills

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> British Armed Forces | <input type="checkbox"/> National Trust |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department for Transport | <input type="checkbox"/> Smart Renewable Heat |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Devon Biodiversity Records Centre | <input type="checkbox"/> Thales UK |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Unilever |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant Ranger | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Conservation and Divemaster Intern |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Management Technical Officer | <input type="checkbox"/> Performance and Efficiency Analyst |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Planning Assistant | <input type="checkbox"/> Research Consultant |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours
Environmental Science*

MSci Single Honours
Environmental Science

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad or Professional Placement also available.

Environmental Science may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

If you want to make a difference and change the future of the world in which we live for the better, and if you are inspired by the natural environment and its myriad of interconnections and feedbacks, then Environmental Science is the subject for you.

Based at our Penryn Campus, Environmental Science is a quantitative and interdisciplinary approach to understanding and managing the world in which we live. Environmental scientists are concerned with understanding spatial patterns in physical, biological and chemical phenomena in the Earth's system on local, regional and global scales. They find appropriate solutions to environmental problems by assessing, reporting and quantifying environmental risks. They work in areas as diverse as contaminated land assessment and remediation, natural resource management, practical conservation, pollution mitigation, ecosystem service assessment, environmental monitoring, mapping and consultancy.

Our degrees in Environmental Science will give you the skills and expertise you need to address the world's greatest challenges in climate change, such as biodiversity, sustainability and environmental decision-making. You will broaden your horizons by learning about environmental processes at a range of scales from local issues affecting South West England to those with global impacts.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Environmental Science modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/envsci

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Environmental Science (CORNWALL)

BSc F750 3 yrs | AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Professional Placement F753 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad F752 4 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

MSci F751 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a science* subject.

- ☐ Our flagship environmental degrees enable you to learn the science behind the Earth's amazing complexity and its environmental processes
- ☐ Learn practical and theoretical insights from world-leading, interdisciplinary research experts working at the forefront of knowledge in a range of environmental fields
- ☐ Study in Cornwall, a perfect living laboratory which covers a diverse range of marine and terrestrial habitats and a wealth of natural resources
- ☐ Take a hands-on approach to the collection and analysis of environmental data in the field and laboratory
- ☐ Unique fieldwork opportunities available locally and abroad, including a residential trip to the US or Hong Kong♦

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Your first year will provide you with a solid scientific grounding in themes and topics of the integrated environmental sciences. Core modules will give you a broad range of knowledge, allowing you to pursue your interests further on in your degree.

Year 2 In your second year, you have more flexibility to explore your interests, tailoring your degree through module choice. You will also gain a more detailed understanding of key issues and practical training in implementing environmental science strategies.

Year 3 In your third year, you will gain specialist training in the skills necessary to acquire jobs in the environmental sector. You will have an opportunity to specialise in your preferred subjects through an independent research dissertation and a choice of optional modules.

Year 4 (MSci only) The final year provides an opportunity to work on a project focused on a specialised area of environmental professional practice or academic research. You have the choice of carrying out a detailed consultancy

report, in collaboration with an industrial partner where possible, or a research project aligned with one of our leading research groups. The remainder of your time will be spent studying advanced research methods, and on a two-week intensive international field course in which your scientific field-research, debating and presentation skills will be further developed.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/envsci/envsci
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/envsci/envscimsci

LEARNING AND TEACHING

You will be taught through a range of methods including lectures, seminars, tutorials, fieldwork and laboratory sessions. Emphasis is placed on developing hands-on expertise, grounded by sound theoretical knowledge. We embed important environmental science skills within modules, including Geographical Information Systems (GIS), remote sensing and data analysis.

FIELDWORK

You will engage in fieldwork♦ of all varieties and in many different environments. Led by expert staff, field trips are embedded into modules throughout your degree to give you a first-hand understanding of the subject. In your first year, you'll explore ecological and environmental principles in West Cornwall. In your second year you will take part in a residential field course to the Isles of Scilly. In the third year, you'll attend a residential field class to the California mountains which will enable you to put your learning into practice and gain new research skills. You will also have the opportunity to plan your own field research using the skills you have developed. The MSci programme includes a field course to Hong Kong in the final year of study.

MODULE CHOICE

Optional modules can extend beyond those available in directly related disciplines: dependent on timetable constraints, prerequisites and programme structure, it may be possible to study optional modules outside your subject area.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

You will have the opportunity to apply to study with one of a number of international exchange partner universities. To qualify for application

for an exchange place, we expect you to have successfully completed the first year of your studies with an average mark of at least 60 per cent. Places are limited and will be awarded on a competitive basis.

PROFESSIONAL PLACEMENT

The University has established collaborations with local, national and international organisations that you can consider should you undertake a professional placement as part of your programme. You will gain valuable experience from the work placement and will learn to apply the skills learnt during the first and second years, improve personal and transferable skills, make new contacts and enhance your employability.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

*GCE AL science includes: Biology/ Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

Applicants studying one of the following BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without the GCE AL requirement: Applied Science, Countryside Management, Environmental Sustainability.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

♦ Field course destinations are subject to change.

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Biosciences (page 88)

Geography (pages 127–129)

Human Sciences (page 139)

FILM STUDIES

3rd in *The Complete University Guide 2018*¹

World class film research resources, including The Bill Douglas Cinema Museum

Vibrant programme of events, including writers, filmmakers and others from the creative industries

Distinctive international approach to film analysis, history and

Based in the English department, which is ranked 4th in the UK for research power²

Access to internationally acclaimed actors, directors and film critics via events such as our 'Creative Dialogues' lecture series

¹ Drama, Dance and Cinematics category.

² Times Higher Education research power ranking based on Research Excellence Framework 2014.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Film Studies*

BA Combined Honours

English and Film Studies*

Film Studies and Modern Languages*

Film Studies and Art History
& Visual Culture*

* Also available as a four year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad.

Film Studies may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sparta Global | <input type="checkbox"/> Fremantle Media |
| <input type="checkbox"/> City of San Diego | <input type="checkbox"/> Scroll |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bath Spa University | <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar Films |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Digital Media Assistant | <input type="checkbox"/> Central Operations Assistant (Banking) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Editor/Film Maker | <input type="checkbox"/> PR Consultant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Production Runner | <input type="checkbox"/> Innovations Coordinator |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/2015. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Film Studies modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/film

As a student of Film Studies at Exeter you will gain a rich and comprehensive knowledge of one of the most powerful and dynamic forms of media in global culture. You will be equipped with the skills and concepts to enable you to understand how and why cinema developed as it did and how film is evolving in the 21st Century.

You will be taught by world-leading film academics with a commitment to innovative research-inspired teaching. You will investigate film as a central cultural, industrial and social phenomenon. Your studies will cover Hollywood and American independent cinema, Asian, European and African cinemas from the 19th century to the present day. You will explore the aesthetics and technologies of the moving image, from silent cinema, through studio-system classics, the special effects of blockbusters and the forms of avant-garde film, to contemporary digital technologies and their impact on film. You will gain an understanding of the interaction between different cinemas, histories and industries across the world, and the directors, filmmakers and stars working in them.

You'll benefit from a focus on your personal and professional development alongside your academic performance. You'll be supported by personal tutoring and a range of study skills and employability training. You'll also learn to work flexibly and creatively with others and engage in debate as well as becoming an effective independent learner.

You will have access to outstanding resources, including the state-of-the-art Digital Humanities Lab. Right on our doorstep is the largest library on the moving image in any British university – The Bill Douglas Cinema Museum, with its wealth of film artefacts, which also offers our students the opportunity valuable cultural work experience opportunities.

PROGRAMMES

BA Film Studies (EXETER)

W600 3 yrs
with Study Abroad W601 4 yrs
with Employment Experience W602 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad W603 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL English Literature.

- ☐ Investigate film history and analyse world cinemas to understand film's role and power in today's mediascape
- ☐ Gain deep knowledge of film as a cultural, social, industrial and global phenomenon
- ☐ Develop the tools and vocabulary to question and examine culture and your place within it

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year of study guides you through the specialised language used in the analysis of film and approaches to studying film as a visual and aural art form. It familiarises you with the most important movements and moments in cinema history, introduces you to key concepts and theories, and engages with the cross-cultural and transnational exchanges between world cinemas.

Year 2 In the second year, you will study the history of American cinema and contemporary theories of film philosophy. You will also be able to choose a module option on European cinema, cinema adaptations or from a range of other modules.

Final Year Pursue your own interests and develop expertise in selected areas. You have a wide array of specialist modules to choose from, covering topics ranging from American independent cinema, surrealist cinema, to war and visual media. You will also either write a dissertation or complete a creative dissertation video essay or short film on a topic of your choice.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/film/film

BA Combined Honours

English and Film Studies Q3W6 3 yrs
with Study Abroad Q3W7 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Q3W8 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad Q3W9 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6.
See page 121.

Film Studies and Modern Languages WR07 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on your chosen language; see Modern Languages on pages 160–161.

Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies QV36 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QV37 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV38 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV39 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See page 83.

Please see our website for full details of these options which enable you to combine Film Studies with exciting and complementary programmes.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/film

* See Entry Requirements box overleaf.

FACILITIES

- ❑ The Bill Douglas Cinema Museum – holds a wide-ranging collection of more than 70,000 film related artefacts, available for all students to use as a research and study resource. Also provides work experience
- ❑ Our audio-visual collection in the University library comprises over 12,000 films on DVD and video
- ❑ State-of-the-art Digital Humanities Lab

LEARNING AND TEACHING

We use a variety of learning and teaching methods including lectures, seminars, screenings, workshops, student study groups, web and IT resources. All of our modules centre the learning experience in seminars, involving groups of between 10 and 20 students.

CAREERS

A degree in Film Studies will enable you to develop a broad range of highly desirable skills for the workplace. Your degree will enable you to pursue careers in a diverse range of sectors including educating, publishing, TV and film, marketing, law, and business. Some students choose to progress to postgraduate study in areas such as film, journalism, literature, creative writing and marketing.

Throughout your degree, you will develop an informed, critical and creative approach. Alongside strong oral and written communication skills, you will gain the ability to manage your time and workload effectively, work independently as well as part of a team, be flexible when faced with new situations and develop strong analytical skills.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Studying for your degree at Exeter offers you the exciting possibility of spending up to a year abroad with one of a number of our international exchange partner universities. You could learn a new language and experience different cultures, become more self-confident and widen your circle of friends. You could also get the chance to specialise in areas that are not available at Exeter, and when it comes to a career, your skills and knowledge of another country will prove of value to many employers. Our students are currently in Australia, the Netherlands, Japan and the US, amongst other places. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter.* Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE IN THE UK OR ABROAD

Spending up to a year carrying out a graduate-level work placement or placements as part of your degree unlocks a world of experience and opportunity. You will take full responsibility for finding and organising your placement (either in the UK or abroad), with preparation, support and approval from the University. This is a great way to demonstrate to employers your adaptability, cultural awareness, independence and resourcefulness. For more information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/film

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature. Candidates taking the IB should offer English syllabus A.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Selecting your chosen language When applying to a Combined Honours degree with a modern language you will need to indicate, under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application, the language and route you wish to study using the codes on pages 160-161. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages



The course has been fantastic. The film studies modules cover a real range of areas of cinema and I've been introduced to a lot of critical theory. The modules also rely on the materials from The Bill Douglas Cinema Museum, so you get a chance to interact with ephemera and touch some valuable film memorabilia! The lecturers have been amazing and very approachable.

Richard, studying Film Studies

* In order to be eligible for our 'with Study Abroad' programmes you will need to attain an average of 60 per cent or more in your first year.

FLEXIBLE COMBINED HONOURS

Create subject combinations not otherwise available

Study two or three subjects, or follow a themed interdisciplinary pathway

Vary the proportion of the subjects each year

Leads to a named degree title of the subjects you study

Multidisciplinary degrees to suit your interests and career ambitions

Opportunities for study or work abroad, or UK-based work experience

Available at both our Exeter and Cornwall campuses

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA/BSc Combined Honours

Combined Honours with Study Abroad

Combined Honours with UK Work Experience

Combined Honours with Work Abroad

Combined Honours with Study and Work Abroad

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA/BSc Combined Honours

Combined Honours with Study Abroad

Combined Honours with UK Work Experience

Combined Honours with Work Abroad

Combined Honours with Study and Work Abroad

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Ernst and Young
- ☐ Lloyds Banking Group
- ☐ Deloitte
- ☐ Mondelez International
- ☐ RSPB
- ☐ Devon and Cornwall Police

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- ☐ Assistant Games Manager
- ☐ Compliance Officer
- ☐ Audit Assistant
- ☐ Devon Outreach Coordinator
- ☐ Co-founder
- ☐ Global Markets Analyst
- ☐ Client Support Specialist

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

Exeter

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

WEBSITE

Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

Flexible Combined Honours (FCH) offers a unique and appealing degree structure as it lets you study a range of subjects, related or totally diverse, in a very flexible manner.

FCH allows you to develop a particular blend of knowledge and skills in line with your own subject interests and career objectives. You are guided by the FCH staff, academic FCH subject coordinators in each of your subject areas and your personal tutor – to help you choose the most appropriate academic pathways and to get the most out of your degree and time at the University of Exeter.

At its simplest level, FCH lets you combine two subjects where there is currently no existing Combined Honours degree at the University, for example, Geography and Economics; or Management and German.

You can study a combination of subjects from those offered by most departments of the University. This includes combining subjects across the areas of arts/humanities, sciences and social sciences, so you can create a degree such as Biosciences and Philosophy; or Psychology and Management. Three subject areas may also be possible, if compulsory modules allow – please ask about this before applying.

The title of your degree will reflect your areas of study, eg, BA in International Relations and Economics, BSc in Biosciences and Psychology or BA in Mediterranean Studies.

You can study on the FCH degree from the first year, either full or part-time, or transfer onto it later. If you entered the University on another degree and you find it does not allow you to follow the particular interests you wish to pursue, transferring to FCH from your second year can allow you to develop a programme better matched to your own particular interests and ambitions.

PROGRAMMES

BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours (CORNWALL)

BA/BSc Y003 3 yrs
with Study Abroad Y012 4 yrs
with UK Work Experience Y009 4 yrs
with Work Abroad Y011 4 yrs
with Study and Work Abroad Y013 4 yrs
A*AA-ABB | IB: 38-32 | BTEC: D*DD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on subjects chosen.
For details see www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/entry

- ☐ Gives you the opportunity to study otherwise unavailable or unusual subject combinations
- ☐ Customise your degree programme, making it distinctive and different
- ☐ Combine subjects in various proportions

The Flexible Combined Honours scheme at our Penryn Campus is the same as the one on the Streatham Campus, only with a different availability of subjects. If you opt for the Flexible Combined Honours scheme at our Penryn Campus in Cornwall you can study either two or three subjects from the following list:

Business // English* // Environment and Human Health♦ // Environmental Law (minor) // Environmental Science // French (minor) // Geography // Geography and Environment & Human Health^ // History** // International Relations // Law // Mathematics // Politics** // Spanish (minor) // Sustainability♦

Further details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible/cornwall

BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours (EXETER)

BA/BSc Y004 3 yrs
with Study Abroad Y006 4 yrs
with UK Work Experience Y007 4 yrs
with Work Abroad Y008 4 yrs
with Study and Work Abroad Y014 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD
Required subjects: dependent on subjects chosen.
For details see www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/entry

- ☐ Follow your interests and study otherwise unavailable or unusual subject combinations
- ☐ Customise your degree programme, making it distinctive and different
- ☐ Follow one of the readily available themed pathways, including Mediterranean Studies, Sustainability or Religion

Accounting // Ancient History // Anthropology // Arabic // Archaeology // Art History & Visual Culture // Biochemistry // Biological Sciences: Molecular and Cellular Biology // British Sign Language (minor) // Chemistry // Chinese // Classical Studies // Classics // Computer Science // Criminology // Drama // Economics♦ // English* // Exercise and Sports Science* // Film Studies // French // Geography // German // Greek (Ancient) // History** // International Relations* // Italian // Japanese (minor) // Latin // Management* // Mathematics** // Medical Sciences // Mediterranean Studies // Middle East and North African Studies // Philosophy // Politics*** // Portuguese // Psychology▲ // Religion // Russian // Sociology // Spanish // Strategy and International Security // Sustainability♦ // Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) (minor) // Theology

All FCH students study the same modules as those taken by other students at the University, so you will be studying alongside others with the same interests. These degrees offer the widest possible access to Exeter's range of subject disciplines.

Further details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible/exeter

♦ Themed pathway – can form all or part of a programme.

♦ Cannot be combined with each other.

* Cannot be combined with each other.

* Cannot be combined with each other.

* Cannot be combined with each other.

† Cannot be combined with each other.

▲ Available both as British Psychological Society accredited and as non-accredited pathways.

^ Themed pathway forming the whole programme of study – is not combined with another subject.

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES FOR DEGREES IN EXETER AND CORNWALL

Year 1 Each first-year pathway usually has a combination of one or more core compulsory modules and optional modules available in that year.

Year 2 In your second and final years you will have more choice of modules and you will be able to structure your degree to reflect your own preferences.

Final Year During your final year you can also include research-based independent study or a dissertation with individual supervision in a subject of your choice.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Completing your UCAS form When completing your UCAS form you must indicate your proposed subjects under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application. Full details of how to complete the form are at www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/ucas.php

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Enhancing your degree

STUDY OR WORK ABROAD

The four-year 'with Study or Work Abroad' programmes allow you to spend your third year abroad at a university or working, either in Europe or beyond. It does not matter which subjects you are studying to be able to do this. You can apply directly for the appropriate four-year programme or transfer to this once you are here. Full details about this programme are available at www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/abroad

WORK EXPERIENCE

The four-year 'with UK Work experience' degree programme allows you to spend your third year in a UK-based work placement. You can apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer to this once you are studying with us. Alternatively, a work experience module can form part of your second or final year, to add to your employability. The work can be in the UK or abroad. Full details about work experience are at www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/work-experience



My course has been better than I could have ever imagined. I've had the opportunity to tailor my degree according to my interests, something few universities offer. I am working towards a degree that combines business with sports science, which also includes a year in industry. Exeter has truly afforded me opportunities to learn countless new skills that will serve me well in future years as a result of my studies and recreational activities.

Josh, studying Management with Exercise and Sport Sciences

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Liberal Arts (page 144)

Natural Sciences (page 163)

Science, Technology and Society (page 135)

GEOGRAPHY

15th in the world for Geography in *QS World University Rankings 2017*

7th for Geography and Environmental Science in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018*

8th for Geography and Environmental Science in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

82% of our Geography students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating³

Opportunities to study abroad and undertake a professional work placement

Field study in the UK and overseas

Excellent teaching and research facilities, including specialist GIS support and a £3.7 million sediment research centre in Exeter

¹ Penryn Campus.

² Streatham Campus.

³ Destinations of Leavers of Higher Education (DLHE) 2015/16.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accenture | <input type="checkbox"/> Deloitte |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board | <input type="checkbox"/> Carbon Footprint |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Allianz | <input type="checkbox"/> Goldman Sachs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BBC | <input type="checkbox"/> Great British Racing |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Devon Wildlife Trust |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Severn Trent |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Analyst Consultant | <input type="checkbox"/> Energy Analyst |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service Fast Streamer | <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Education Catalyst | <input type="checkbox"/> Flood and Water Investigation Officer |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Survey 2015/16. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA/BSc Single Honours
Geography*

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours
Geography[†]

BSc Single Honours
Geography[†]
Geography with Applied GIS[†]

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad or Professional Placement also available.

[†] 4-year programmes with Study Abroad, European Study or with Professional Experience also available.

Geography may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, either at our Streatham Campus or Penryn Campus see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

Geography gives you a deep understanding of the world around us. It is central to understanding the key issues facing contemporary societies and seeks to explain the relationships between events and their impact, both locally and globally.

Our degrees allow you to develop an understanding of human societies and natural environments. Coursework, fieldwork, and research experience will provide you with expertise in specialisms such as climate modelling, vegetation and rivers, satellite mapping, environmental change, climate change, biosecurity, migration, development and health geographies. The diversity of skills and experience strongly contributes to your employability after graduation.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Cornwall
Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

Exeter
Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Geography modules, and much more besides.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geography

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

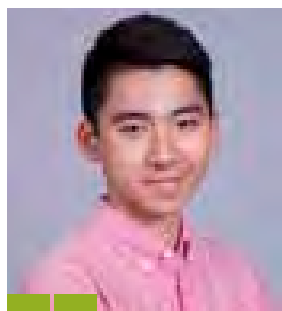
Degrees in Cornwall

Cornwall is an exceptional place in which to study Geography. The county is a perfect living laboratory, offering a diverse range of marine and terrestrial habitats, a wealth of natural resources and a number of unique social landscapes.

Our expert staff are actively engaged in research including climate change, remote sensing, landscape evolution, society and space, environment and sustainability, and energy policy.

The Penryn Campus is home to the University's Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI), which inspires much of our research and teaching. The ESI leads cutting-edge interdisciplinary research into solutions to problems of environmental change, enhancing people's lives by improving their relationships with the environment.

Our students benefit from cutting-edge analytical and experimental laboratories, including a high-performance computing facility and a dedicated geographical information systems (GIS) suite for geospatial modelling and remote sensing.



The Penryn Campus is like a small community with lots of nice and friendly students and teachers. The environment of the campus is amazing, it feels like we are surrounded by aesthetic landscapes and the green environment. I just feel like I belong here.

Ma (Marky), studying Geography, at Penryn, Cornwall

PROGRAMMES

BA/BSc Geography (CORNWALL)

BA / BSc F807 3 yrs | AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Study Abroad F8D7 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Professional Placement F8D8 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

- ☐ Explore key global challenges of the 21st century by examining both human and physical issues and, importantly, the connections between the two
- ☐ Gain an appreciation of global challenges from multiple perspectives with an understanding of the interactions between people, places and events
- ☐ Highly flexible programme offers an innovative, contemporary, and multidisciplinary approach to Geography
- ☐ Dissertation topic and thematic research route will in part determine whether you graduate with a BA or a BSc

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 This year comprises modules that examine modern challenges – from local landscape evolution to global environmental change – from multiple geographical perspectives. It provides you with an excellent foundation, ensuring you develop the relevant skills and knowledge to progress your studies in subsequent years.

Year 2 Build on what you have learnt in your first year and continue to study some core integrated modules. You will also have the opportunity to take specific human and/or physical geography modules, enabling you to start tailoring your studies to suit your developing interests.

Final Year A significant focus in your final year is the research-led dissertation, for which you will receive individual supervision from an expert in your chosen field. You will also choose optional modules from a selection covering both human and physical geography specialisms aligned to the research expertise of our academics. Another highlight of your degree is a residential overseas field course, where you will be immersed in a new environment and taught how to understand its environmental and cultural challenges from multiple geographical perspectives.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geography/corngeogbabsc

FIELDWORK

Fieldwork is an essential component of our BA/BSc Geography degrees. In each year of your degree, you will have many opportunities to experience hands-on learning while exploring incredible landscapes in Cornwall and beyond. In your first year, you'll develop key field skills during a week-long residential field course in West Cornwall. In the following year, you'll travel to the Isles of Scilly in order to hone your field research skills in preparation for your dissertation project. The final year of your degree will see you embark on a two-week residential field class, for example to a US megacity or the California mountains*, which will enable you to learn and practise new research techniques in an iconic environment. Many modules also include days in the field, and you'll be encouraged to explore Cornwall's unique environment in dissertation research and independent coursework.

LEARNING AND TEACHING

Our Penryn Campus is a learning environment that encourages enthusiasm and passion for geography and promotes interest in the global challenges geographers seek to address. You will benefit from excellent student:staff ratios, small group tutorials and friendly, accessible staff. Teaching and learning is through lectures, seminars, tutorials, laboratory classes and fieldwork.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

You will have the opportunity to spend your third year of a four-year Study Abroad degree studying at one of our partner institutions abroad. This is a fantastic opportunity to explore and learn in a new environment. Full details of our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geography

PROFESSIONAL PLACEMENT

Our programmes offer a year-long placement between the second and final years during which you will work within a local, national or international organisation. You will gain valuable experience from the work placement, apply skills gained during the first and second years of your degree, improve personal and transferable skills, make new contacts, and enhance your employability.

* Please note, whilst a compulsory field course is included in the tuition fee, some optional/alternative field courses may incur additional costs. Field course destinations are subject to change.

Degrees in Exeter

Exeter is a world-leading centre for geographical research and teaching. A Geography degree from Exeter empowers and equips you with the understanding and skills to tackle some of the significant challenges in the world today.

From the protection of the Great Barrier Reef and the tropical ecology of the Amazonian forest or the reduction of antimicrobial use in farming, the geopolitics of migration and refugee displacement and the development of craft economies, our academics lead their fields in many critical areas of research and policy action.

In studying geography you will join us in exploring the complex interactions between human society and the natural environment and in understanding the spaces, patterns and flows that underpin our changing world.

Our degrees provide exceptional academic support to enable you to develop your learning in a dynamic research and teaching environment. The strong focus on academic and research skills allows you to tailor your degree to your own research interests as well as develop transferable skills in demand across many sectors of employment. With academic specialists in geographical education and an emphasis on student-led development across our degree programmes, we will give you the ingredients for academic success and great employability opportunities.

PROGRAMMES

BA Geography (EXETER)

L705 3 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with European Study L702 4 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad L707 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: (with the exception of with Study Abroad) GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a humanities or social science subject.

For with Study Abroad GCE AL grade A or IB HL6 in a humanities or social science subject.

See Entry Requirements box on page 130.

- ☐ Investigate the world through novel geographical lenses, explore the flows and spaces of globalisation, the importance of place and the shifting geographies of identity and culture
- ☐ Choose from a range of optional modules which draw upon our research strengths, including environment and sustainability, political geography, global urban futures, historical and cultural geography, health geographies, and climate and society
- ☐ Through fieldwork and experiential learning, engage your curiosity about the dynamics and consequences of social, cultural and environmental change and develop a range of geographical skills which are transferable to diverse workplaces
- ☐ Take the opportunity to study abroad or undertake a year's work placement within an organisation relevant to your degree

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year of the BA Geography degree programme provides an excellent introduction to wide-ranging research areas in human geography (including globalisation, sustainability, place, identity and culture) and core academic skills development (independent learning, effective communication, and academic writing) and includes a residential field trip in the first term, during which you will develop a series of human geography research skills.

Year 2 The second year offers a combination of core and optional modules in Human Geography, ranging from Nature, Development and Justice to Political and Social Geographies. Modules at the interface between human and physical geography also enable students to examine the challenges of climate change and natural hazards. Core components of second year skills development are advanced research training and international residential fieldtrips, such as the Bay of Naples, Berlin, New York and Seville♦.

Final Year The final year offers optional modules across a wide range of critical subject areas in human geography, in many cases directly linked to ongoing research being undertaken in the department (covering fields including refugee and asylum geographies, geographies of technology, material culture and low carbon societies). The final year also offers you the opportunity to undertake your own research project.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geography/exegeogba

BSc Geography (EXETER)

F800 3 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with European Study F8R8 4 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad F805 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: (with the exception of with Study Abroad) GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a humanities or social science subject.

For with Study Abroad GCE AL grade A or IB HL6 in a humanities or social science subject.

See Entry Requirements box on page 130.

- ☐ Choose optional modules drawing directly upon internationally leading research in bio-geography, landscape dynamics, geomorphology, hydrology and sea-level and the cryosphere
- ☐ Develop sought after skills such as statistical analysis, learning to code for data analysis, geospatial investigation, image analysis and data collection in the field
- ☐ Through fieldwork and other forms of experiential learning promote your curiosity about natural, social and cultural environments and develop a range of skills specific to the geographer as well as a series of cognitive, generic and transferable skills
- ☐ Excellent facilities managed by experienced and dedicated technical support staff as well as access to industry leading software
- ☐ Take the opportunity to study abroad or undertake a year's work placement within an organisation relevant to your degree

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year of the degree programme provides an excellent introduction to wide ranging research areas in Physical Geography (including the geosphere, oceans and

♦ Please note, whilst a compulsory field course is included in the tuition fee, some optional/alternative field courses may incur additional costs. Field course destinations are subject to change.

atmosphere, cryosphere and biosphere) and core academic skills development (independent learning, effective communication, and academic writing) and includes a residential field trip in the first term, during which you will develop a series of physical geography research skills.

Year 2 The second year offers a diverse range of optional modules in physical geography, including reconstructing past climates, landscape dynamics, ecosystems and remote sensing. Modules at the interface between human and physical geography also enable students to examine the challenges of climate change and natural hazards. Core components of second year skills development are research training in GIS, statistical methods, scientific computing and environmental modelling, alongside an international residential fieldtrip to places such as the Bay of Naples, Brazil, California or Iceland*.

Final Year The final year offers optional modules across a wide range of critical subject areas in physical geography, which are closely linked with research in the department (including tropical coastal and terrestrial environments, land-atmosphere interactions, and climate change). The final year also offers you the opportunity to undertake your own research project.

BSc Geography with Applied GIS (EXETER)

F809 3 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 |
BTEC: DDD

with European Study F810 4 yrs | AAA-AAB |
IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad F811 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB |
IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: (with exception of with Study Abroad) GCE AL science subject grade B or IB HL5 in a science subject.

For Study Abroad GCE AL science subject grade A or IB HL6 in a science subject.

See Entry Requirements box on page 130.

- ☐ A degree programme with core training and application of Geographical Information Systems (GIS)
- ☐ Learn a new specialism alongside your wide-ranging and comprehensive study of Physical Geography

- ☐ Discover how mapping and analytics is accelerating our understanding of big data, empowering digital transformation, and how it is being applied in a growing industry crossing all sectors including business, government, science and leisure
- ☐ Discover how geo-technologies provide the technical means for data exploration, visualisation and dissemination of developed understanding
- ☐ Develop understanding of theoretical and practical skills required to capture, store, manage, manipulate, analyse and present a range of geographically-referenced data in GIS using industry standard software
- ☐ Take the opportunity to study abroad or undertake a year's work placement within an organisation relevant to your degree

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year of study on this pathway is the same as for the BSc Geography programme. It comprises of modules that provide an introduction to wide-ranging research areas in physical geography and core academic skills. An introduction to GIS is provided in the Research Methods module.

Year 2 Building on content from the first year, you will undertake core modules in Applied GIS, Introduction to Remote Sensing and research modules including the Physical Geography Field Trip. Training and support focuses on allowing you to start to develop a proposal for a final year research project with applied GIS. In addition, you will have flexibility to select optional physical and/or human geography modules to suit developing interests.

Final Year A significant focus in your final year is the research-led dissertation which will utilise GIS for the data analysis. You will receive supervision from an expert in your chosen area of physical geography. You will continue to develop skills and understanding of GIS in modules including GIS for Professionals and Landscape Systems Management. We offer a wide range of modules for you to select in your final year covering both human and physical geography specialisms aligned to the research expertise of our academics.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geography

LEARNING AND TEACHING

At the Streatham Campus you will join a large, thriving community of Geography students and staff. Throughout your degree, you will experience a wide range of learning environments including lectures, small-group tutorials, field trips, practical classes and workshops. You will learn through large group lectures, seminars, tutorials, laboratory classes and fieldwork.

FIELDWORK

Fieldwork is an exciting and essential component of our undergraduate degrees. Through a UK residential field trip in your first year of study, you will explore new and exciting ways of seeing and reading landscapes to research geographical issues. We build on these experiences in the second year with a one week field trip to one of several international locations. These amazing opportunities to explore research questions in exciting environments allow you to learn about research problems and methods for tackling important questions across different areas in Geography.

ASSESSMENT

Your final degree mark is composed of a wide range of innovative examinations and coursework assessments which, through strong academic support and feedback, are designed to build your subject understanding across a great range of modules on current research and societal challenges.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

You will have the opportunity to spend your third year of a four-year Study Abroad degree studying at one of our partner institutions abroad. This is a fantastic opportunity to explore and learn in a new environment.

We also offer a four-year BA or BSc Geography with European Study where you will spend your third year studying abroad at one of our partner European universities. Full details of our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geography

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Our programmes offer the opportunity to apply for a year-long placement between the second and final years during which you will work within a local, national or international organisation. You will gain valuable experience from the work placement, apply skills learned during the first and second years of your degree, improve personal and transferable skills, make new contacts, and enhance your employability.

I've learnt some useful skills from the Geography course at Exeter, which I intend to use in future employment. The department also makes a great effort to support us through our studies, and this has especially been the case with our third-year dissertations.

Thomas, studying Geography

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Degrees in Exeter only GCE AL humanities/social sciences includes: Business Studies, English, Geography, Geology, History, Media Studies, Religious Studies, Economics, Law, Politics, Philosophy, Psychology, Sociology.

GCE AL science includes: Biology/ Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Science grade B.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



GEOGRAPHY FIELD TRIP

Photo credit: John Freddy Jones.

GEOLOGY

3rd in the Russell Group for graduate progression with 86% of Geology graduates entering into professional occupations or graduate level further study six months after graduating¹

7th in the UK for Geology in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

Over 60 days of national and international fieldwork with strong emphasis on technical training

Taught by Camborne School of Mines – a world-class geoscience and mining school with an international reputation

Accredited by the Geological Society

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ First Quantum Minerals
- ☐ Fugro
- ☐ Halliburton
- ☐ LafargeHolcim
- ☐ Cyient

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- ☐ Field Geologist
- ☐ Exploration Geologist
- ☐ Engineering Geologist
- ☐ Palaeontological Preparator
- ☐ GIS/Civil Engineer Data Planner
- ☐ Geotechnical Engineer
- ☐ Corporate Geologist

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2011-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
 Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Geology modules and much more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geology

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc/MGeol Single Honours

Geology
 Applied Geology
 Engineering Geology and Geotechnics

Geology applies many different branches of science to understand how the Earth works and how it has evolved over the last 4.6 billion years.

It ranges in scope from the atomic, through the continental to the cosmic, and encompasses such spectacular natural processes as earthquakes, landslides and volcanic eruptions.

Our Geology degrees provide comprehensive training across pure and applied earth science, alongside associated transferable skills such as surveying and geotechnical engineering. On-campus laboratory classes make use of our extensive teaching collections and petrographic microscopes. An emphasis is placed on practical training in field-based skills, including geological mapping (surface and underground), core logging and surveying. Residential field courses take place in the UK and overseas, along with one day courses to study the outstanding local Cornish geology.

Whichever programme you choose, you will undertake a four week project between Year 2 and 3. Many students take advantage of our exceptional links within the industry, carrying out their project as part of a paid work placement.

Exeter has a strong reputation for Geology, and our graduates are known for their observation, analytical and interpretative skills in industry.

ACCREDITATION



PROGRAMMES

BSc/MGeol Geology (CORNWALL)

BSc F600 3 yrs

MGeol F603 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL in two science*
subjects at grade B or AL Geology at grade B;
IB two sciences HL5. GCSE Maths grade C or 4.

- ☐ Extensive study into the Earth's history, processes and resources
- ☐ Ideal for those looking to pursue a career as a professional geoscientist
- ☐ Taught in Cornwall, an area famous for its spectacular geology and environmental wonders
- ☐ Residential field courses in the UK and abroad
- ☐ Summer placement between Year 2 and 3

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Year 1 The first year is common to all the Geology programmes and gives you a foundation in geology, together with an overview of crystallography and mineralogy, stratigraphy, palaeontology, geological maps and surveying. Modules in mathematics and chemistry provide the basis for more advanced geological and applied modules in subsequent years. Particular emphasis is placed on the development of field data collection skills that are essential for all geologists.

Year 2 Continue to study key areas of fundamental geology and its applications. You will develop your skills in geological data collection and analysis during field classes in the UK that include training in geological mapping. Core geological skills are developed in stratigraphy, sedimentology, igneous and metamorphic petrology, and structural geology and tectonics.

Year 3 Alongside learning how to use software used in industry and delving into the evolutions of earth and planetary systems you will complete a residential field class in either UK or abroad. In the past students have completed this in Cyprus and Spain.

Year 4 (MGeol only) You will complete a substantial research project that runs throughout the year, and select from a range of modules.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geology/geology
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geology/geologymgeol

BSc/MGeol Applied Geology (CORNWALL)

BSc F613 3 yrs

MGeol F614 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL in two science*
subjects at grade B or AL Geology at grade B;
IB two sciences HL5. GCSE Maths grade C or 4.

- ☐ Study the technical applications of geoscience
- ☐ Gain the technical background for employment in exploration, production geology or metallurgy
- ☐ Summer placement between Year 2 and 3
- ☐ Substantial fieldwork in the UK and overseas

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Years 1 and 2 See Years 1 and 2 BSc/MGeol Geology.

Year 3 The overall focus of the year is applied geology and advanced options in related scientific, engineering or environmental applications; such as mineral deposits, energy resource, exploration techniques and hydrogeology.

You will also report on your vacation project and complete a research project on your area of special interest. The Applied Field Geology module is a residential field class in either Spain or Cyprus and provides a practical synthesis of many of the modules covered in Years 2 and 3.

Year 4 (MGeol only) You will undertake an Applied Research Project that runs through the year and select from a range of modules relevant to employment in exploration and production geology and metallurgy. You'll also complete an overseas field class.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geology/applied
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geology/appliedmgeol

* See Entry Requirements box overleaf.

BSc/MGeol Engineering Geology and Geotechnics (CORNWALL)

BSc F644 3 yrs

MGeol F615 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL in two science*
subjects at grade B or AL Geology at grade B;
IB two sciences HL5. GCSE Maths grade C or 4.

- ☐ Geotechnical engineering evaluates and manage the ground to ensure construction of structures such as tunnels, systems and embankments can take place, and will remain
- ☐ Emphasis on geotechnical engineering, studying soil and rock mechanics to investigate conditions and materials
- ☐ Substantial fieldwork locally and overseas
- ☐ Summer placement between Year 2 and 3

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Year 1 See Year 1 BSc/MGeol Geology.

Year 2 Core geological skills are developed in sedimentology, igneous and metamorphic geology and structural geology. The inter-relationship between geology and the engineering behaviour of rocks is developed in the Geotechnics module. In the summer between Year 2 and 3 you will undertake a five-week project that involves collecting and analysing geological or related data, as well as extensive practical work.

Year 3 The overall focus of the year is applied geology and advanced options in related scientific, engineering or environmental applications; such as exploration techniques, hydrogeology, surface excavation design, land management and remediation.

You will also report on your vacation project and complete a research project on your area of special interest. The applied field geology module is a residential field class in either Spain or Cyprus and provides a practical synthesis of many of the modules covered in Years 2 and 3.

Year 4 (MGeol only) You will undertake an Applied Research Project that runs throughout the year and select from a range of modules relevant to employment in engineering geology or geotechnics. You'll also complete an overseas field class.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geology/engineering
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geology/engineeringmgeol

LEARNING AND TEACHING

Teaching includes a combination of formal lectures, hands-on practical classes and field-based teaching. Laboratory classes, using our extensive teaching collections and petrological microscopes, develop your understanding of the major groups of rocks, minerals and fossils.

You may transfer between the MGeol and BSc programmes, and vice versa, up to the end of the second year.

Between Year 2 and 3, you will undertake a major project which forms an important component of Year 3. This project may involve geological mapping, a research project or a company placement.

ASSESSMENT

Assessment varies between modules and may include individual or group reports, essays, practical write-ups and traditional exams. You have to pass Year 1 in order to progress to Year 2, but your Year 1 marks do not count towards your final degree classification.

MODULE CHOICE

Optional modules can extend beyond Geology if you are studying a Single Honours degree: dependent on timetable constraints, prerequisites and programme structure, it may be possible to study optional modules outside your subject area.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

***Programme requirement** GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL in two science subjects at grade B or AL Geology grade B.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Offers/interviews All shortlisted applicants will be invited to visit the department between November and March. The interview will include tours and presentations relating to our research activity and a short period for discussion with a member of staff, during which details of programmes can be explained and any queries answered. All applications are considered on an individual basis and offers will be made shortly after an interview has taken place. Places are not normally offered to applicants who do not attend an interview. However, if visiting the campus is difficult for you please contact us when you receive your invitation letter to discuss alternative arrangements.



I chose to study Geology at the University of Exeter because of the amazing location and that my programme is very hands-on. I've made friends for life on this programme and learnt about some really cutting-edge topics that have got me even more interested in my subject. I love all the field trips we've gone on as I have had the opportunity to learn about some really amazing places.

Outside of studying, I have been supported in setting up the 'Geadventures' society where we take lecturers and students out to explore different geological sites by doing various outdoor activities. The department has been great in supporting our society. We have even been awarded the Annual Fund, and also several college awards!

Alara, studying Geology

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Mining Engineering (page 158)

HISTORY

4th in *The Complete University Guide 2018* and 5th in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018*

Top 100 in the QS World University Subject Rankings

8th in the UK for world-leading research¹

Expertise in Digital History

Wide range of academic expertise in diverse historical periods and geographical regions

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* or 3*.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Goldman Sachs | <input type="checkbox"/> Bromley Museum |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RDF Television | <input type="checkbox"/> Capita |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parliament | <input type="checkbox"/> Danone |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Avery Healthcare | <input type="checkbox"/> Which |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BBC Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxfam |
| <input type="checkbox"/> British Airways | <input type="checkbox"/> Purplex Marketing |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Theatre Producer | <input type="checkbox"/> Historian Writer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Events Coordinator | <input type="checkbox"/> Portfolio Analyst |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Finance Analyst | <input type="checkbox"/> Press Officer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fundraising Support Officer | <input type="checkbox"/> Project Manager |

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15 and 2015/16*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

Exeter

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our History modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

History*

BA/BSc Single Honours

Science, Technology and Society*

BA Joint Honours

English and History*

History and Politics*

History and International Relations*

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

History*

BA Combined Honours

History and Ancient History*

History and Archaeology*

History and Art History & Visual Culture*

History and International Relations*

History and Philosophy†

History and Modern Languages

* Also available as a four year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad.

† 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available.

History may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme either at our Streatham Campus or Penryn Campus, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

Studying History at the University of Exeter takes you on a journey through the human race in historic times: our activities, ideas, creations, institutions and impact.

Our History programmes are high-quality, modern and innovative, introducing a range of countries, periods and themes in stimulating and intellectually challenging ways. The teaching on our programmes is inspired by the research interests of our staff, which range from the early Medieval period to the 21st century, with strengths in the history of Britain, continental Europe, and in world and public history.

You will learn to collect evidence and learn how to analyse this evidence through authentication, numeracy skills, dating, understanding and interpretation, critical study and reflection, and accurate description.

You will also learn to present evidence and interpret it in a responsible, well-informed and convincing way, and to place it in context to show how and why it was produced, its relative importance and value, and what impact it has had. These are key skills transferable to a wide range of professions and occupations.

Degrees in Cornwall

The educational experience in Cornwall, with its intimate teaching style and close contact with academics, is incredibly well-suited to studying history. We are a modern department, with particular expertise in Cornish history, culture, memory and heritage, oral history, party politics, environmentalism and environmental politics, modern conflict, imperialism and 19th-20th century North American History.

A key characteristic of History at Penryn is the emphasis on public history. We encourage you to critically reflect on the purposes – both intended and unintended – of history and engage with the broad range of ways in which the public interact with the subject, eg, through film, museums, literature and politics.

History research at the Penryn Campus is innovative and inspires our undergraduate teaching; our dynamic and supportive department focuses on using history to understand the challenges posed by globalisation, conflict, colonialism, scientific and environmental change.

PROGRAMMES

BA History (CORNWALL)

V102 3 yrs
with Study Abroad V104 4 yrs
with Employment Experience V107 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad V108 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Understand the challenges posed by globalisation, ethnic conflict and scientific and environmental change
- ☐ Undertake at least one assessed work placement through various partnerships with museums, galleries, schools and heritage organisations

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 In your first year you will gain an integrated insight into the sources, methods and themes of the professional historian. You will study three compulsory modules, deepening your understanding of European historiography as well as developing your historical skills including source evaluation and interpretation and historical writing, along with optional modules that will widen your perspectives.

Year 2 In the second year you will choose between an independent history research project and a public history project, along with a range of optional modules that will deepen your knowledge of historical debates, giving you greater confidence in handling source materials and broadening the range of your studies. Optional modules cover topics as wide-ranging as the Middle East, the occult, imperialism, radical politics, gender and crime.

Final Year In your final year you will carry out a research project in the form of a 9-10,000 word dissertation and choose from an exciting and diverse range of optional modules. These cover an extensive range of topics including the First World War, 19th-20th century North American History, indigenous history, Celtic politics and environmentalism and environmental politics.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history/bahistory

BA/BSc* Science, Technology and Society (CORNWALL)

V115 3 yrs
with Study Abroad V116 4 yrs
with Employment Experience V118 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad V119 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: one science* A level grade B or IB HL 5.

- ☐ Science, Technology and Society is a highly multi- and interdisciplinary programme of study. Combining modules from the earth sciences, geography, history, politics, business, law and mathematics, it explores a host of complementary perspectives on the sciences and technology in human cultures

- ☐ Examine science and technology from a historical, philosophical and sociological perspectives
- ☐ Understand the past, present and possible futures of science and technology

Please note this is a new programme so for full details on programme structure and delivery please visit our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history/scitechsoc

BA Combined Honours (CORNWALL)

English and History QVH1 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QV3D 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV5D 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV5D 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See English on page 115.

History and International Relations VLF2 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VLF3 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VLF4 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VLF5 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See page 178.

History and Politics VLC2 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VLD2 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VLC3 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VLC4 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See page 179.

Please see our website for full details of these options which enable you to combine History with exciting and complementary programmes.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history

* See Entry Requirements box overleaf.

* The degree awarded will either be a BA or BSc, depending on which modules you study.

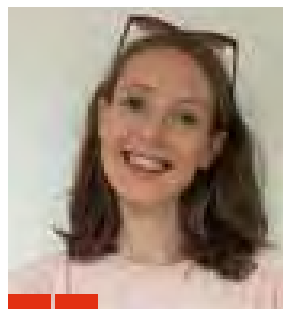
Degrees in Exeter

History is a diverse and interdisciplinary subject area, and you will be introduced to a fascinating range of periods, areas and approaches to history.

These range in time from the collapse of the Roman Empire to post-Communist Europe, in place from Latin America to Asia and Africa, and in content from modern political movements and parties to the history of sexuality and material culture.

At the University of Exeter, we have some of the leading historians in their fields. We are firmly committed to research and publication of the highest quality and this has a direct impact on the quality of our undergraduate teaching.

We have strengths in Medieval history, Early Modern British history, Modern European and global history and particular specialisms in the histories of power (including security and conflict), identity (including faith, gender and nation), knowledge (including medicine) and resources (including consumption and sustainable development). Our research centres include Medical History, Medieval Studies, Early Modern Studies, War, State and Society and Global and Imperial History, and are a focus for interdisciplinary activity across the institution and beyond.



The department offers a remarkably diverse range of subjects. I have been able to build close relations with my lecturers who understand my style of learning and have encouraged me to question my thoughts and opinions.

Iona, studying History
at Penryn, Cornwall

PROGRAMMES

BA History (EXETER)

V100 3 yrs
with Study Abroad V103 4 yrs
with Employment Experience V105 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad V106 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD
Required subjects: GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

- ☐ Progressive degree as it builds on a broad foundation in the first year, to specialised work in the final year
- ☐ Varied selection of modules

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year gives you a foundational knowledge of historical theory, concepts and periods. You will also gain important analytical techniques that will be useful across a range of subjects and research tasks.

Year 2 Advance your grasp of historical knowledge and methods through a set of compulsory modules. You will study the compulsory module, Uses of the Past, which focuses on how and why different societies study the past and a guided independent study module, Doing History: Perspectives and Sources. Other optional modules enable you to develop specialist knowledge on a range of topics.

Final Year In your final year, you can specialise through the study of a special subject which comprises of half of your credits for this year. You can also take a comparative history module allowing you to explore a range of very broad historical topics, such as disease, sexualities or civil wars, across different countries and through a variety of time periods. You will also complete a dissertation on a subject of your choice.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history/historyexe

BA Combined Honours

History and Ancient History V111 3 yrs
with Study Abroad V190 4 yrs
with Employment Experience V191 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad V192 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See page 96.

History and Archaeology VV16 3 yrs
with Study Abroad 1A84 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VV18 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VV19 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See page 79.

Art History & Visual Culture and History VV31 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VV32 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VV33 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VV34 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
See page 83.

History and International Relations VLF2 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VLF3 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
See page 179.

Philosophy and History VV51 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VV5C 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
See page 172.

History and Modern Languages VR08 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on your chosen language; see pages 160–161.

Please see our website for full details of these options which enable you to combine History with exciting and complementary programmes.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history

LEARNING AND TEACHING

As well as lectures, seminars and tutorials led by internationally respected academics at the forefront of research, you'll be encouraged to take the initiative by organising study groups, taking advantage of online and traditional learning resources and managing your own workload and time. As well as attending lectures and writing essays and assignments, you will be expected to make presentations in seminars or tutorials.

Emphasis is placed on the need to analyse, discuss and deploy historical evidence in a variety of settings and not simply on the ability to memorise. Modules encourage you to think about long-term developments and processes of historical change, and to make comparisons between countries and cultures. We emphasise historical questions that require you to identify patterns across time, or between countries, and to isolate common or competing trends, instead of concentrating on short-term or single explanations.

CAREERS

Studying History at the University of Exeter provides you with skills that are attractive and relevant for a wide range of careers. Alongside in-depth subject knowledge, you will develop skills in researching, analysing and assessing sources, written and verbal communication, managing and interpreting information and developing ideas and arguments. In addition, you will learn how to manage your time effectively and meet tight deadlines. Some of our graduates follow their interests in their degree studies with a postgraduate qualification or a career in teaching, museum or archive work. Others use the transferable skills gained on their programme to enter a wide variety of careers such as finance, journalism, the civil service, marketing, politics, business and law. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Studying for your degree at Exeter offers you the exciting possibility of spending up to a year abroad with one of a number of our international exchange partner universities. You could learn a new language and experience different cultures, become more self-confident and widen your circle of friends. You could also get the chance to specialise in areas that are not available at Exeter, and when it comes to a career, your skills and knowledge of another country will prove of value to many employers. Our students are currently in Australia, the Netherlands, Japan and the US amongst other places. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter*. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE IN THE UK OR ABROAD

Spending up to a year carrying out a graduate-level work placement or placements as part of your degree unlocks a world of experience and opportunity. You will take full responsibility for finding and organising your placement (either in the UK or abroad), with preparation, support and approval from the University. This is a great way to demonstrate to employers your adaptability, cultural awareness, independence and resourcefulness. For more information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

***Programme requirement** AL or HL science subjects include: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

If you would like a significant Mathematics element in your study of STS, you will need A level Mathematics grade B or IB HL 5.

Additional selection criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Selecting your chosen language When applying to do a Combined Honours degree with a modern language you will need to indicate, under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application, the language and route you wish to study using the codes above. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

* In order to be eligible for our 'with Study Abroad' programmes you will need to attain an average of 60 per cent or more in your first year.

HUMAN SCIENCES

Examine the past, present and future of the human species and human societies

Jointly delivered by Biosciences and Geography

Field trip to Kenya¹ in the final year

Broaden your employment prospects and acquire a wide range of quantitative and qualitative transferable skills

Opportunities for professional placement, study abroad and field study in the UK and overseas

¹ Field course destinations are subject to change.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA/BSc Single Honours

Human Sciences*

** 4-year programmes with Study Abroad or with Professional Placement also available.*

Where did the human species come from, and where are we heading?

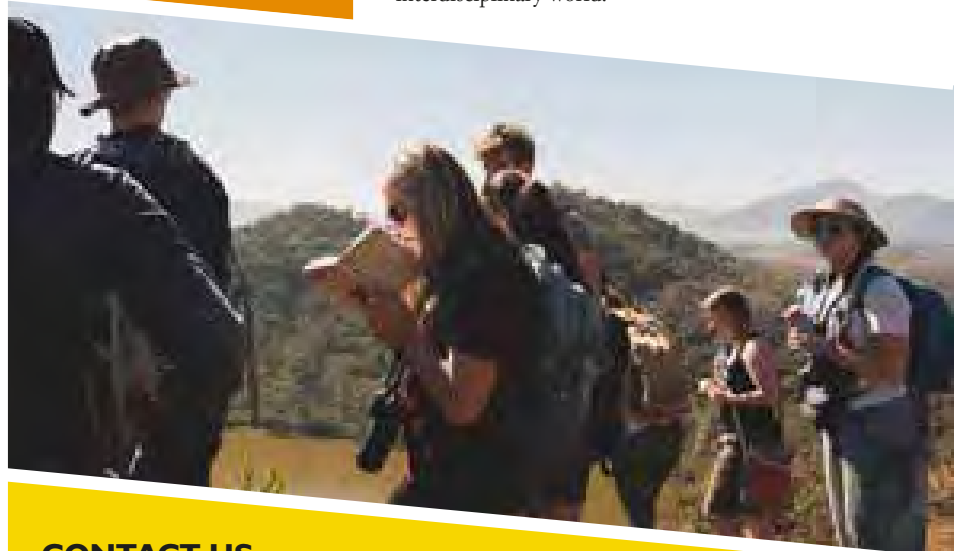
The study of human behaviour, culture and society is often set apart from the natural world. Yet humans, like other animals, have an evolutionary history and evolutionary forces continue to shape the way we live today. Many of the problems we currently face, such as the biodiversity crisis, climate change or the conflicts which occur within or between countries, relate to how humans create, shape and interact with their natural and social environments. Solutions to these problems will come from insights generated from a number of different disciplines.

By combining the natural and social sciences, you will make connections between a broad range of concepts. You will understand the relationship between science and policy, and be ideally suited to adapt to an increasingly interdisciplinary world.



RECENT GRADUATES:

We expect graduates from our Human Sciences programmes to go into careers in health, conservation, education, the third sector, culture and heritage or community.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Human Sciences modules, and much more besides. www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/humansciences

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

PROGRAMMES

BA/BSc Human Sciences (CORNWALL)

BCL0 3 yrs | AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Study Abroad BCL1 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
with Professional Placement BCL2 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

- ☐ Who and what are human beings? As individuals and parts of a society, what problems do human societies face now and in the future? How can we address them? Our BA/BSc Human Sciences programme is designed to enable you to examine the past and present of humans from the perspectives of both social and biological sciences
- ☐ This unique, interdisciplinary programme covers a broad range of topics. It is designed for those interested in human biology, the environment, social policy, politics, economics and society

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 You will develop both knowledge and practical skills in a range of core disciplines in the human sciences. This year includes lectures and laboratory work, introducing you to modern approaches to understanding the biology of organisms including humans, through ecology, genetics and evolution, to the comparative study of social and cultural patterns of world populations. You will also develop important communication and analytical skills.

Year 2 In your second year, you will perform a more in-depth examination of the subject areas to which you were introduced in your first year. For example, you will consider the evolutionary origins of human behaviour by exploring the relationship between human cultural processes and human genetic processes. In particular, you will be encouraged to investigate the ways in which human beings both shape their environments and are shaped by them.

Final Year In your final year, you will undertake a research project with a member of academic staff. Outside of the research project you will have freedom to choose among our final year modules, tailoring your degree to your specific interests. You will also take part in a two-week residential overseas field course.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/humansciences

LEARNING AND TEACHING

You will benefit from excellent student:staff ratios, small group tutorials and friendly, accessible staff. Teaching and learning is through lectures, seminars, tutorials, laboratory classes and fieldwork. Throughout your studies, you will engage in fieldwork and laboratory research exploring the social and natural science behind the complexity of human evolution, behaviour and social organisation.

FIELDWORK

You will engage in fieldwork of all varieties and in many different environments. We treat Cornwall as a living laboratory, taking learning into the field to explore the incredible landscapes in the region and beyond. In your first year, you'll have the option to develop key field skills during a week-long residential field course in west Cornwall. In your second year, you will have the opportunity to visit the Isles of Scilly. In your third year, you'll attend an immersive residential field class in Kenya*, which is both the cradle of human evolution and a contemporary hotspot for conservation and development issues such as wildlife management and food sustainability. This will present you with a fantastic opportunity to witness first-hand the topics studied throughout your programme, as well as enabling you to put your learning into practice and gain new critical research skills. Many modules also include days in the field and you'll be encouraged to explore Cornwall's unique environment in dissertation research and independent coursework.

ASSESSMENT

Your progress is monitored through tutorial work and practical assessments. The final degree mark is based on approximately 50 per cent exam and 50 per cent coursework assessments. The latter includes a final year dissertation, which is an independent research project in which you study the topic that excites you most. The modules taken in the first year must be passed to progress to the second year but the marks obtained do not influence your final degree classification.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Once you're studying at the University of Exeter, you will have the opportunity to apply to study with one of a number of international exchange partner universities. To qualify for an exchange place, we expect you to have successfully completed the first year of your studies with average mark of at least 60 per cent. Places are limited and will be awarded on a competitive basis.

PROFESSIONAL PLACEMENT

We have established collaborations with local, national and international organisations that you can consider when applying for placement positions. You will gain valuable experience from the work placement and learn to apply the skills learnt during the first and second years, as well as improve personal and transferable skills, make new contacts and enhance employability.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

* Field course destinations are subject to change.

LAW

Top 100 for Law in the *Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2017*

Exemptions from academic stages of professional training in the UK

85% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent¹

Excellent national and international reputation for mooting

Academic rigour in an innovative learning environment

Wide range of opportunities for extra curricular pro bono activities

Employer-led presentations from law firms to develop skills and improve opportunities

¹ Research Excellence Framework based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

Single Honours

LLB Law with Business*

Joint Honours

BBL Bachelor of Business and Laws*

* 4-year programmes with Work Abroad, with Industrial Placement or with Professional Placement available.

Law may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme at our Penryn Campus, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

DEGREES IN EXETER

LLB Honours

Law

LLB English Law and French Law/

Master I (Maîtrise en Droit)

Law with European Study

Law with International Study

Graduate LLB

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ Michael Page International
- ☐ Microsoft
- ☐ British Red Cross
- ☐ UNICEF
- ☐ Axiom Legal

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- ☐ Management Consultant
- ☐ Business Start-up Coordinator
- ☐ Investment Consultant
- ☐ Compliance Analyst
- ☐ Probation Officer

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2012-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

Exeter

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Law modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/law

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

Our undergraduate programmes offer an exciting combination of innovative employability-focused approaches to the academic study of law.

Our Law degrees deliver a rigorous understanding of legal principles as well as an examination of law in different theoretical and social contexts with a constant eye on regional and global developments. We have a wide variety of optional modules and offer the ability to study overseas. Our degrees will give you all the skills necessary to pursue a career as a lawyer and will also equip you with a firm foundation for other careers.

Our academic staff work in a wide range of legal fields from the historical and theoretical, to the socio-legal. We have an established history in Family Law, Legal History and European Law; in addition to these we are also growing strengths in International and Comparative Law, Human Rights, Intellectual Property, and Commercial Law. The research-inspired culture at Exeter will benefit you directly, as you will be taught by established scholars and trained teachers who are consistently informed by their research activities.

Degrees in Cornwall

The Exeter Law School is excited to announce that it will be running Law degree programmes at the University's Penryn Campus from 2019.

The first of our programmes will benefit from collaboration with the University of Exeter Business School (Penryn Campus).

PROGRAMMES

LLB Law with Business (CORNWALL)

M111 3 yrs
with Professional Placement M118 4 yrs
with Work Abroad M113 4 yrs
with Industrial Placement M115 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Gain a qualifying law degree with additional business modules included at the Penryn Campus in Cornwall
- ☐ Learn business and commercial awareness skills, which are transferrable to both a career in law and in business
- ☐ Become an adept problem solver, learn how to work collaboratively and gain a deeper understanding of the business and legal careers market
- ☐ Ideal for students looking to enter careers such as solicitors, barristers, consultants, or working in financial services and compliance

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/law

BBL Bachelor of Business and Laws (CORNWALL)

NM00 3 yrs
with Professional Placement NM03 4 yrs
with Work Abroad NM01 4 yrs
with Industrial Placement NM02 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Joint Honours degree in collaboration with the University of Exeter Business School in Penryn
- ☐ Law and business are complementary subjects that can open various career paths and provide the critical and analytical skills required to succeed in a rapidly changing business world
- ☐ As well as tackling case studies, you will discuss current issues in business and debate key theories, and develop presentation, team working, communication and problem solving skills
- ☐ Ideal for students looking to enter careers such as legal professionals, consultants, or working in financial services, management relations, business consultancy or social enterprise and compliance

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/law

Degrees in Exeter

We offer the opportunity to gain valuable careers experience through our extra curricular programme.

The Exeter Law School has developed a flourishing pro bono programme with the creation of the Legal Assistance Programme (LAP). Over 250 students participate in a variety of options spanning across the civil, family and criminal areas. These include collaborations with the local judiciary, police, and barristers/solicitors, as well as various charities.

The student-run Bracton Law Society is one of the most active student societies at the University. The society hosts numerous events during the year, ranging from the prestigious Winter Law Ball, to presentation evenings and topical lectures.

The Law School at Exeter has outstanding facilities, including a purpose-built Moot Court and virtual chambers. Our Lasok Law Library houses in excess of 40,000 law volumes and – in addition to United Kingdom, Commonwealth and some United States holdings – is particularly strong in European Union, French and German law.

All our undergraduate programmes have a series of compulsory modules which give you exemption from the academic stage of professional training in the UK. On graduation you can proceed to the Legal Practice Course or Bar Professional Training Course.

LLB Law (EXETER)

M103 3 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

- ☐ Opportunities to see law from a variety of perspectives and to gain practical experience of law in action
- ☐ Year 1 Legal Foundations module will teach you about the legal system and legal profession. You'll work in a group to analyse legal institutions by visiting them and talking to relevant personnel

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/law

LLB English Law and French Law/Master 1 (Maitrise en Droit) (EXETER)

M120 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL French grade B; IB HL5.

- ☐ First three years taught in Exeter, and Year 4 at the University of Rennes 1 following the LLB English Law and French Law/Master 1 (*Maitrise en Droit*) programme
- ☐ On successful completion, you will obtain the dual qualification of LLB English Law and French Law (University of Exeter)/ Master 1 (*Maitrise en Droit*) (University of Rennes 1)
- ☐ In addition to being exempt from the academic stages of professional training in the UK, graduates will have the necessary knowledge to pass the aptitude test which enables lawyers from EU Member States to practise as a lawyer in France
- ☐ You must be competent in French as the modules in French law (at Exeter) will be taught in that language

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/law/master1

LLB Law with European Study (EXETER)

M124 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AS in a Modern Foreign Language grade B*.

- ☐ Four-year programme that enables you to combine the LLB in English law with a year in a European law faculty
- ☐ Study in one of a number of European countries, and undertake additional language tuition in the first two years to help you develop sufficient competence in your chosen language to follow the programme in the year abroad

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/law/laweurostudy

LLB LAW WITH INTERNATIONAL STUDY

- ☐ Only available after you have taken the first year of our LLB Honours Law programme
- ☐ Possibility to transfer onto the LLB with International Study at the end of the first year if you get marks equivalent to at least a mid-to-high 2:1 in the first-year modules and are nominated by your Personal Tutor: there are only two places per year at each of our partner institutions
- ☐ Providing you maintain high academic levels during your second year, you can expect to spend the third year abroad in a law faculty in Australia, Canada, Singapore, Taiwan or the USA
- ☐ Please note that you cannot apply for this degree initially through UCAS. Please contact the Law School for further information (www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry)

GRADUATES

Graduate LLB

For graduates looking to convert to Law after completing their first degree the Exeter Law School offers a Graduate LLB. This is a two-year accelerated law degree for students who have a first degree in another discipline and want to pursue a career in law. The programme covers all the foundation subjects required by the Solicitors Regulation Authority and the Bar Standards Board to pass the Academic Stage of training that forms part of the professional qualification as a lawyer in England and Wales. Study will also include a number of law elective subjects. Visit our website for further information: www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/law/gradllb

ULaw collaboration

In collaborative partnership with the University of Law (ULaw), students can also study the Legal Practice Course (LPC) or the Graduate Diploma in Law (GDL) at the University of Exeter (Streatham Campus). Please visit the ULaw website for further information on these programmes: www.law.ac.uk

CAREERS

- ☐ We'll equip you with a wide range of skills suitable not only for a career as a solicitor or barrister, but also in the wider world of finance, administration and commerce
- ☐ Skills, such as the assimilation of large amounts of material, writing concise reports and problem solving, are regarded as essential by many graduate recruiters
- ☐ Many of our Law graduates follow their degree with further study in law and then enter a training contract with a firm of solicitors or a pupillage in a barrister's chambers
- ☐ Annual Law Fair for students wishing to pursue a legal career and the Law School has an employability advisor offering one-to-one careers advice
- ☐ Our Employability and Outreach Manager helps facilitate opportunities for work placements and volunteering activities with local firms
- ☐ Careers interviews and other employability-focused events are a regular feature on campus

Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

***Programme requirement** Where applicants are required to meet subject requirements to at least AS level for programmes offered at Exeter, this will need to be achieved at A level or equivalent if not taken as AS level.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will need to meet the AS/AL requirements in addition to the BTEC.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

LIBERAL ARTS

The Liberal Arts approach to undergraduate study enables you to combine in-depth specialisation in the subject of your choice with opportunities to acquire further skills and experience in a wide range of fields

You will develop expertise through an individual pathway of study, allowing you to specialise in a subject of your choice – your Major

You will develop your language skills, alongside a breadth of other skills including communication, problem solving and critical analysis

A global model, Liberal Arts is ideally suited for study abroad, with destinations across Europe, USA, Asia and Australasia

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ University of Exeter
- ☐ Teach First
- ☐ Hotelplan
- ☐ Lush Cosmetics
- ☐ Civil Service

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- ☐ Marketing Intern
- ☐ Cultural Mapping Coordinator
- ☐ Digital content producer
- ☐ Primary School Teacher
- ☐ Events Planner (Publishing)
- ☐ Civil Service Fast Stream
- ☐ Buying Associate
- ☐ Sales Assistant

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/16. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours Liberal Arts*

* Also available as a four year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad.

Liberal Arts is an innovative, challenging and interdisciplinary programme, specifically designed to develop your intellectual capabilities and critical skills. It offers flexibility and breadth, complemented by in-depth learning in your chosen field of specialisation – your Major.

Alongside your Major you will have the freedom to explore; choosing modules from across humanities, the social sciences and business. You will also develop or extend your language skills and gain a global perspective through addressing contemporary global issues.

Through our Liberal Arts core modules you will develop confidence applying a range of approaches and methodologies. You will also work directly with employers and external organisations, researching real-life problems through our innovative Think Tank module. With options to gain work experience as part of your degree programme, you can further develop your employability potential.

Our Liberal Arts programme is aimed at ambitious and versatile students with interests across the humanities, social sciences and business. Not limited by traditional discipline boundaries, you will enjoy the prospect of taking control of your studies whilst still being supported by a structured programme.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Liberal Arts modules, and much more besides.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/libarts

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

MAJORS OFFERED

Anthropology // Arab and Islamic Studies
 // Archaeology // Art History & Visual
 Culture // Classics and Ancient History //
 Criminology // Drama // English //
 Film Studies // History // Modern
 Languages // Philosophy // Politics //
 Sociology // Theology and Religion //
 Economics // International Relations //
 Marketing and Management

PROGRAMMES

BA Liberal Arts (EXETER)

LA99 3 yrs
 with Study Abroad LA97 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience LA94 4 yrs
 with Employment Experience Abroad
 LA95 4 yrs
 A*AA-ABB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

- ☐ Develop expertise in your 'Major' and 'non-Major' subjects through an individual pathway of study
- ☐ A combination of core and optional modules allow you to structure your degree according to your interests
- ☐ You also have the opportunity to undertake a workplace experience or study abroad

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Your first year is designed to give you a strong foundation in the liberal arts by equipping you with a range of key intellectual tools that you can use throughout the rest of your degree and your working life after university. You will receive this foundation through the core 30-credit module: Liberal Arts: Being Human in the Modern World, which will give you a solid grounding in the skills, methods and principles of liberal education.

Year 2 Your second year of study will enable you to consolidate your liberal arts foundations by furthering your critical tools and developing your intellectual abilities. You will take the 15-credit Think Tank module, which is practice-based and will build directly on the previous year's work, developing your research, teamwork and problem-solving skills. You will take at least 60 credits in your chosen Major but will also have the opportunity to continue with your languages acquisition (if you choose to) and to take optional modules from a broad range of subjects.

Please note that to pursue some Majors you will be required to study core modules in the relevant discipline.

Final Year Your final year enables you to focus on your chosen Major and develop your academic specialism. You will produce a 30-credit dissertation in your chosen Major, alongside at least 60 credits worth of modules, also from your Major. This will still enable you to extend your skills and capabilities via studying optional modules in a broad range of subjects; this includes the opportunity to continue with your language acquisition (if you choose to).

Please note that to pursue some Majors you will be required to study core modules in the relevant discipline.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/libarts

LEARNING AND TEACHING

As well as lectures, seminars and tutorials led by internationally respected academics at the forefront of research, you will be encouraged to take the initiative by organising study groups, taking advantage of online and traditional learning resources, and managing your own time and workload. Contact time via lectures and seminars will vary depending on your Major and optional modules.

CAREERS

A degree in Liberal Arts provides you with a range of transferable and critical analysis skills that are valued by employers across a variety of sectors. Studying Liberal Arts at Exeter allows you to develop specialisms that suit your career goals. These will be of benefit whether you plan to progress straight to employment or pursue further study.

As part of our programme you will have the opportunity to undertake a work placement, or work with our network of employers to research an industry-related scenario set by an experienced professional. This will enable you to show potential employers how you can apply your skills and knowledge in the workplace.

You will develop skills in critical thinking, assessing and evaluating information, research and oral and written communication, all of which enable you to pursue work in a range of sectors. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Studying for your degree at Exeter offers you the exciting possibility of spending up to a year abroad with one of a number of our international exchange partner universities. You could learn a new language and experience different cultures, become more self-confident and widen your circle of friends. You could also get the chance to specialise in areas that are not available at Exeter, and when it comes to a career, your skills and knowledge of another country will prove of value to many employers. Our students are currently in Australia, the Netherlands, Japan and the US amongst other places. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter*. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE IN THE UK OR ABROAD

Spending up to a year carrying out a graduate-level work placement or placements as part of your degree unlocks a world of experience and opportunity. You will take full responsibility for finding and organising your placement (either in the UK or abroad), with preparation, support and approval from the University. This is a great way to demonstrate to employers your adaptability, cultural awareness, independence and resourcefulness. For more information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/libarts

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

*In order to be eligible for our 'with Study Abroad' programmes you will need to attain an average of 60 per cent or more in your first year.

MATHEMATICS

80% of Mathematics students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

Undertake a professional placement at companies such as Lloyds Banking Group, Coca-Cola, Met Office and PwC

Study abroad at one of our partner universities in Europe, the USA, Canada, Australia and China

Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Management or Finance programmes taught in partnership with the University of Exeter Business School

Distinct programmes taught over two campuses with specialist MSci's aligned to our research groups

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MediaCom | <input type="checkbox"/> KPMG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apple | <input type="checkbox"/> Met Office |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E.ON | <input type="checkbox"/> BAE Systems |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Center for Workforce Intelligence | <input type="checkbox"/> Amazon |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lloyds | <input type="checkbox"/> Dyson |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Data Analyst | <input type="checkbox"/> Marketing Analyst |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Transport Planner | <input type="checkbox"/> Trader |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Materials Planning Analyst | <input type="checkbox"/> Software Developer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Management Consultant | <input type="checkbox"/> Investment Analyst |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2011-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Mathematics modules, and much more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/maths

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

Mathematical Sciences

MSci Single Honours

Mathematical Sciences (Ecology and Evolution)

Mathematical Sciences (Energy Systems and Control)

Mathematical Sciences (Environmental Science)

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Mathematics

MSci Single Honours

Mathematics (with pathways in Climate Science, Mathematical Biology, Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics)

MMath Single Honours

Mathematics*

Mathematics with Business programmes

BSc/MSci Single Honours

Mathematics with Accounting, Management, Economics or Finance

BSc/MSci Combined Honours

Computer Science and Mathematics

Computer Science and Mathematics

with Industrial Placement

Mathematics and Physics

* Also available with International Study or Professional Experience.

Mathematics may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme at either Exeter or Cornwall campuses, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

Degrees in Cornwall

Mathematics is an important and fundamental subject that has developed in conjunction with scientific and technological progress.

Studying mathematics in Cornwall embraces the intertwining of rigorous thinking and real-world applications. You will develop core and advanced mathematical skills and, by working closely with scientists and engineers, gain experience in using mathematics in a context of global challenges such as energy security, human health and wildlife disease.

Take advantage of strong connections between cutting edge mathematics, data analysis and statistics, and world class science – a key feature of the Penryn Campus. From your first year you will be immersed in interdisciplinary approaches – a common theme in many modules such as Fundamentals of Interdisciplinary Mathematics.

As a Mathematical Sciences graduate, you will have applied investigative techniques to a variety of new problems in an evolving world. You can expect to pursue your interests in an enhanced range of exciting and rewarding careers.

PROGRAMMES

BSc Mathematical Sciences

(CORNWALL)

G140 3 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6.

- ☐ Apply your knowledge to challenges of profound importance
- ☐ Learn the analytical techniques used to handle big data sets in order to understand complex problems
- ☐ Gain the numerate and analytical skills found at the core of both modern research and the digital economy
- ☐ Undertake work experience as part of your degree
- ☐ Small class sizes, allowing you to easily engage with content and our passionate academics

- ☐ Opportunity to study modules outside of Mathematics, including Geography, Business, Environmental Science, Renewable Energy and Geology

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Year 1 The first year modules introduce you to the main areas of university-level Mathematics, consolidating and building on what you will have learned at A level. Alongside traditional core mathematical expertise, the Fundamentals of Interdisciplinary Mathematics module will give you problem-based learning skills around a number of important scientific themes. A further key element of the programme is the focus on real-world systems and integral to this is an understanding of numerical methods, underpinned by the Scientific Computing module.

Year 2 Core modules further develop fundamental concepts in mathematics and statistics whilst optional modules open up areas of applications of mathematics in science and technology. Problem-based learnings are strengthened in Advanced Interdisciplinary Mathematics. Data analysis skills are further enhanced in the Data, Signals and Systems and Statistical Modelling modules.

Year 3 A wide range of modules are available in both mathematics and in numerous important areas of science and technology. These give you the option to specialise in a specific area of mathematical sciences or to continue with a generalist Mathematics programme.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathematical-sciences-bsc

MSci Mathematical Sciences

(CORNWALL)

Ecology and Evolution GF17 4 yrs

Energy Systems and Control GF16 4 yrs

Environmental Science GF15 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Mathematics HL6.

- ☐ Four-year specialist programmes, designed around significant social and environmental challenges
- ☐ Explore your interests at a greater depth, whilst gaining a higher-level qualification

- ☐ Undertake an independent PhD-style research project in your final year

- ☐ Small class sizes, allowing you to easily engage with content and our passionate academics

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Years 1, 2 and 3 Similar to BSc Mathematical Sciences, however you will take specialist modules in your chosen field. Please see the Mathematics subject brochure or website for additional information.

Year 4 (Ecology and Evolution) Study modules in Ecological Dynamics and Advanced Statistical Methods as well as options in Evolutionary and Behavioural Ecology, and Biodiversity and Conservation. The field course provides you with a unique opportunity to put your mathematical skills into action. The research project allows you to make an in-depth study in a chosen area of specialisation.

Year 4 (Energy Systems and Control)

Study modules in Optimisation and Control, Computational Modelling and Simulation and further options in Advanced Wind Energy, Solar Energy Research, and Innovation and Advanced Marine Renewable Energy. The combined Industrial Placement and Research Project allows you to specialise in an area of interest and develop hands-on practical skills and work experience.

Year 4 (Environmental Science) Modules include Computational Modelling and Simulation, Advanced Statistical Methods and further options in Climate, Hazards and Risk Assessment, and Understanding Environmental Change. The field course provides you with a unique opportunity to put your mathematical skills into action. The research project is an in depth study in a chosen area of specialisation.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathmsci-ecology
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathmsci-energy
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathmsci-environment

* See Entry Requirements box on page 149.

Degrees in Exeter

Mathematics is not only studied for its applications; it has a beauty characterised by precision and logical rigour.

You'll have the freedom to choose from many degree pathways that share common aims: to develop complex and critical thinking, introduce new and progressive ideas and teach techniques and language to interpret problems, systems and behaviours.

Take advantage of the University's wider strengths in science and business by following your interests into relevant numerate subjects with a named degree pathway. You can undertake a professional placement or spend a semester studying overseas as part of your degree. We also offer specialist programmes aligned to our research groups and feature a PhD style project in the final year.

On completing your degree you will possess the investigative, insightful and diagnostic skills required to find solutions in whichever career you choose.

PROGRAMMES

BSc Mathematics (EXETER)

G100 3 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics* grade A or IB Mathematics HL6.

- ☐ Provides a strong foundation in all the main areas of mathematics
- ☐ Options to specialise in one or more areas
- ☐ Learn problem solving and analytical skills, preparing you for a wide range of careers
- ☐ Core first year allows you to identify areas of interest that you can follow in later years
- ☐ Switch between this programme and MMath Mathematics, or vice versa

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first-year modules introduce you to all the main areas of university-level Mathematics, consolidating and building on the material you will have learned at A level. The Mathematical Investigations module includes supervised group work to tackle open-ended mathematics problems.

Year 2 You cover concepts and techniques that are widely used in many areas of mathematics, such as analysis, differential equations, linear algebra and vector calculus and applications. You will also be able to select optional modules as you begin your tailored learning route.

Year 3 Your final year offers a wide range of optional modules, and the opportunity to complete a relevant group project or industrial experience. The group project provides you with experience of working collaboratively on an open mathematical problem that can be applicable to industry or research. The experience of applying your expertise to a professional environment is highly valuable post-graduation.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathbsc

MSci Mathematics (Climate Science) (EXETER)

G103 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6.

- ☐ Core first year provides a strong foundation in all the main areas of mathematics
- ☐ Study complementary topics, including fluid dynamics, statistics and numerical computing
- ☐ Graduates are well equipped to work in climate modelling and other related areas

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Years 1 and 2 Please see BSc Mathematics.

Year 3 Start translating physical, real-world problems into appropriate mathematical systems using computer-generated models. For example, using differential equations, calculus and the use of small parameters to approximate and simplify climate system problems.

Year 4 The advanced mathematics modules will include topics such as the mathematics of human-induced climate change; the fluid dynamics of atmospheres and oceans; and mathematical modelling of weather and climate.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathmsci-climate

MSci Mathematics (Mathematical Biology) (EXETER)

- ☐ Advance medical knowledge with sophisticated mathematical thought and reasoning
- ☐ Directly applicable to the 'bioinformatics revolution'

- ☐ Industry advancement has lead to large volumes of graduate roles in this exciting sector

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Years 1 and 2 Please see BSc Mathematics.

Year 3 Start to understand how mathematics directly applies to biosciences. You will learn techniques used to quantify complex data, build and analyse models used to draw conclusions about behaviour and conduct research in a chosen research theme.

Year 4 Mathematics modules cover the mathematical analysis of biological systems and the key mathematical tools for systems biology, including techniques for understanding the stability of networks and systems. You will also have the opportunity to take modules in Natural Sciences and Biosciences.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathmsci-biology

MSci Mathematics (Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics) (EXETER)

- ☐ Learn how mathematics contributes to our understanding of fluid dynamics
- ☐ Examine fluid flows in atmospheres, oceans, and astrophysical systems
- ☐ Graduates are well-suited to positions in meteorology, atmospheric science, oceanography and other related fields

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Years 1 and 2 Please see BSc Mathematics.

Year 3 Study numerous mathematical techniques, essential to both mathematics and physics. You will also be introduced to fluid dynamics, as you explore the applications and branches it offers.

Year 4 Advanced mathematics modules cover various aspects of fluid dynamics and magnetohydrodynamics. You will also complete a substantial piece of research work.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathssci-geophysical

MMath Mathematics (EXETER)

G102 4 yrs

with International Study G106 4 yrs

with Professional Experience G104 4 yrs

A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics*
grade A or IB Mathematics HL6.

- ☐ Four-year degree, where you will dedicate your studies to advanced mathematics
- ☐ Highly self-directed programme, enabling you to tailor your learning to your interests, particularly in year four
- ☐ Complete a semester abroad at one of our partner universities
- ☐ Undertake professional work placement that contributes towards your degree
- ☐ Opportunity to study modules outside of Mathematics

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES**Years 1 and 2** Please see BSc Mathematics.

Year 3 (All MMath) Tailor your learning experience to your personal interests. The only core module is a research project in mathematical sciences. Set in at least four distinct research themes, this module introduces you to scientific thinking and abstraction, and develops core research skills; reading, interpreting, writing and presenting for the mathematical sciences.

Year 3 (Professional Experience) You will undertake a professional placement in the summer break between Years 2 and 3 (6 to 10 weeks, subject to suitable arrangements). This is followed by an extended individual project during Year 3, specifically designed around your placement. You will be encouraged to stay in touch with your placement host throughout the completion of your academic project and to continue this relationship for your Year 4 project.

Year 3 (Study abroad) Complete a semester at one of our partner universities in the USA, Canada, Australia or New Zealand. You will take a variety of optional modules at Exeter, and similar modules during your semester abroad.

Year 4 Along with a wide variety of optional modules, you will complete an independent research project, enabling you to showcase skills you have developed throughout your degree. Your research can be an extension of your Year 3 research project, and will be supervised by a member of staff.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/mathematics/mathsmm

MATHEMATICS WITH BUSINESS PROGRAMMES**BSc/MSci Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management (EXETER)**

with Accounting MSci G1N5 4 yrs | BSc G1N4 3 yrs

with Economics MSci G1N7 4 yrs | BSc G1L1 3 yrs

with Finance MSci G1N8 4 yrs | BSc G1N3 3 yrs

with Management MSci G1N6 4 yrs | BSc G1N2 3 yrs

A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics*
grade A; IB Maths HL6.

See Accounting (page 71), Economics (page 106), Finance (page 71) and Management (page 93).

- ☐ Taught in partnership with the University of Exeter Business School
- ☐ Choice of BSc (three-year) and MSci (four-year) qualifications
- ☐ Engage with business leaders through regular guest lectures
- ☐ Be a part of two complementary student communities, building friendships and connections that will endure into your professional life
- ☐ Highly applicable degree designed for those with aspirations to become the business specialists of the future

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Study a blend of mathematics and business modules. The mathematics modules are the same as a single honours Mathematics programme. The business modules are specific to each programme but you can expect to study complementary content. For further information about modules for each programme please see the Mathematics subject brochure or website.

Year 2 (applies to all) You will take a range of core and optional modules in mathematics. The options include areas relevant to business, such as statistics and statistical modelling.

Accounting Gain a thorough grasp of the major techniques of modern management accounting, and see how mathematical tools such as linear programming are used in commercial decision-making.

Economics Gain a deeper understanding of the tools used in economic analysis and their applications to many key economic issues.

Finance Study and understand the tools used in microeconomic analysis, and start to see how mathematics directly relates to the world of finance.

Management Learn about operations management, marketing and consumer behaviour.

Year 3 (applied to all) Choose from a wide range of optional mathematics modules. You can also apply your expertise to a professional environment by undertaking commercial experience. You can also complete a group mathematical project where you can start developing the communication skills needed in the world of business.

Accounting Study theoretical and practical aspects of the key investment questions faced by firms and by individuals.

Economics See how mathematical techniques are used in valuing and managing financial instruments, and how statistical techniques are applied to economic data.

Finance Learn about the theory and importance of decision-making.

Management Gain an understanding of the 21st century competitive landscape from a strategic management perspective, and develop the ability to analyse strategic issues using a number of approaches.

Year 4 (MSci only) Choose from further advanced modules relevant to your pathway, and a substantial research-led Masters level project supervised by a staff member in the appropriate research group.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathsasscounting
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathseconomics
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathsfinance
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/mathsmange

* See Entry Requirements box overleaf.

OTHER COMBINED HONOURS

BSc/MSci Computer Science and Mathematics (EXETER)

BSc GG41 3 yrs
with Industrial Placement GG4C 4 yrs
MSci GG4D 4 yrs
A*AA-ABB | IB: 38-32 | BTEC: D*DD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B;
IB Maths HL5. See page 100.

- ☐ Graduates are attractive in job market as they are able to tackle the problems from two perspectives
- ☐ Equal split of Mathematics and Computer Science modules
- ☐ Projects work undertaken in your third or fourth year will provide you with experience in designing and developing a substantial piece of software

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Gain a firm foundation in mathematics and the fundamentals of programming and computer systems. You can study topics such as web development, the internet, data structures and vectors and matrices.

Year 2 From your second year, you'll have a choice of optional modules which allows you to tailor your degree towards your preferences in Mathematics and/or Computer Science. Core modules will consist of software development and engineering, along with differential equations and vector calculus and applications.

Year 3 Apply your learning to a substantial piece of individual project work. It involves initial research and literature review, and specification and design of a software system, followed by implementation, testing, evaluation, and demonstration of the system. Appropriate guidance and advice will be provided by a staff member. You'll also have an extensive range of optional modules to choose from. These include; computer graphics, nature inspired computation, number theory, cryptography and more. The Industrial Placement version of this degree includes work experience in a business or commercial setting that is of direct relevance to your development as an experienced computer scientist. You will be encouraged to use your imagination and creativity in problem to develop communication skills, planning and time management and team-working skills.

Year 4 (MSci only) The four-year MSci Computer Science and Mathematics programme covers more advanced material and offers a higher level qualification. The final year includes a substantial project involving elements of both Computer Science and Mathematics, as well as a range of advanced optional modules in the two

subjects such as computer vision, modelling the weather, machine learning and more.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/computerscience/comscimaths
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/computerscience/comscimathsmsci

BSc Mathematics and Physics (EXETER)

FG31 3 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDM
Required subjects: At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Maths* and Physics; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Maths and Physics. See pages 174–175.

- ☐ Collaboratively taught between the Mathematics and Physics departments
- ☐ Explore how the two disciplines co-exist and complement each other
- ☐ Study both theoretical and experimental physics, which you will investigate in our teaching laboratories

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Study both Mathematics and Physics modules, as you develop the foundation knowledge to excel in this programme. You will understand how both subjects complement and one another, as you begin to learn the tools and skills needed to answer complex, multidimensional problems.

Year 2 Gain a firm foundation in mathematics and physics, and the principles that constitute the framework of the two subjects. In Physics, you will take core modules in Electromagnetism and Quantum Mechanics, while you explore the use of mathematics to give these principles a precise form. The Linear Algebra module is also core, and will cover concepts and techniques that are widely used in many areas of mathematics.

Year 3 You will take a core module in Nuclear Physics and an advanced Electromagnetism course, as well as undertaking an extended (open-ended) project in our newly refurbished third year teaching lab. You can also choose from a very wide range of modules, ranging from Pure Maths (eg, Combinatorics) to Applied Maths (eg, Cryptography and the Mathematics of Climate Change), and including topics such as Fluid Dynamics, Theoretical Physics, Biophysics and Astrophysics.

Please see our website for full details of these options which enable you to combine Mathematics with exciting and complementary programmes.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/maths

LEARNING AND TEACHING

Cornwall

If you undertake a Mathematics programme in Penryn, you will also draw on research led activities that inspire inquiry and investigation, alongside formal lectures and seminars. These activities include field trips, panel debates and expert-led discussions.

Exeter

Teaching is mainly via lectures, but our comprehensive arrangements for tutorial classes, mathematics surgeries and office hours, ensure that you receive excellent support from staff. You will have a personal tutor for advice and support throughout your studies. Computer practicals help to develop skills as well as mathematical insight.

ASSESSMENT

Your first year does not count towards your final degree classification, but you have to pass it in order to progress. Assessment for all degrees is through a combination of exams and coursework. Exams are the more important part of the process, but the coursework will help you to work steadily throughout your degree. This is particularly important in Mathematics, where the subject matter develops logically from fairly simple beginnings.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Maths grade A.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

MEDICAL IMAGING (DIAGNOSTIC RADIOGRAPHY)

2nd for Radiography in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018*

1st in the Russell Group for overall satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2017¹

98% of Medical Imaging students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating²

Approved by the College of Radiographers and the Health and Care Professions Council

Clinical placements in 10 hospitals across Cornwall, Devon, Dorset and Somerset

¹ 90 per cent of Medical Imaging (Radiography) students agreed they were satisfied with our teaching.

² Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography)

Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography) ensures that you have the skills required to successfully embark on a career as a diagnostic radiographer, an essential role in the modern healthcare setting.

As a diagnostic radiographer you'll work in a range of hospital departments and use various forms of imaging technology to look inside a patient's body and help diagnose injuries and illnesses. With experience, you may also contribute towards interpreting images, establishing treatment plans and helping with intervention procedures.

We have specialist facilities for radiography including a diagnostic X-ray room with digital imaging and ultrasound facilities where practical work is undertaken, and laboratories for computing and practical physics work, for putting theory into practice. We have numerous specialist phantoms for X-ray and ultrasound work, and a 1.5T MRI system on campus, providing students with hands-on experience. Medical Imaging is based in the newly refurbished £10.5 million Medical School centre housing state-of-the-art facilities.

You'll have clinical placements in each year of study within Radiology departments in one of our ten placement hospitals: you will spend time at a different placement site each year in order for you to gain a wide range of clinical experience while exploring all that the South West has to offer.

CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1392 725500

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Medical Imaging modules, and much more besides.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medical-imaging

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.



PROGRAMMES

BSc Medical Imaging (EXETER)

B821 3 yrs

AAB-BBB | IB: 34-30 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL science grade B; IB science HL5; GCSE Maths grade C or 4.

- ☐ Gain the skills required to successfully embark on a career as a Diagnostic Radiographer on graduation
- ☐ Learn to be a caring healthcare professional who offers high levels of patient care in a multi-professional environment
- ☐ Undertake clinical placements in hospitals around the South West

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Year 1 Your first year provides you with a foundation for professional practice to include an understanding of the role of evidence in informing clinical knowledge. Fundamental concepts in radiation physics are developed and significant time spent in our fully functioning clinical X-ray room. You will learn important anatomical and physiological concepts and apply these to basic radiographic imaging. You will study the fundamentals of patient care and the role of the radiographer in the patient experience spending approximately four months on clinical placement at one of our 10 supporting hospitals.

Year 2 Our development of a spiral curriculum ensures that the second year builds on the knowledge obtained in the first year. Science concepts are extended beyond radiation physics to include the scientific concepts behind magnetic resonance and ultrasound. These concepts are contextualised in their clinical application on clinical placement. You will follow a holistic approach from fundamental theory, clinical application and practical experience. You will develop your understanding of research and will design a research study that you will undertake in your third year. Your knowledge of anatomy is extended to include pathology.

Year 3 The third year consolidates your knowledge and prepares you for clinical practice. Structures within the NHS and the role of the healthcare professional is studied. You will learn to write accurate image reports and the fundamentals of digital imaging. You will undertake an independent piece of research as part of a small group which provides the topic for your dissertation.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medical-imaging/imaging

LEARNING AND TEACHING

Our teaching encompasses traditional lectures and practical work with tutorials both at the University and on placement. The academic blocks provide you with the underpinning theory, linked to practice.

Inter-professional learning is delivered as part of the core syllabus and in practice, where you'll be encouraged to develop the insight and skills needed to work effectively in the multidisciplinary hospital setting upon graduation.

ASSESSMENT

As a programme we use a variety of assessment: coursework, such as essays and reports; in-call tests; exams and multiple choice exams; viva voces and oral presentations; clinical practical assessments.

CLINICAL PLACEMENTS

A range of short laboratory placements will give you the opportunity to gain excellent first-hand experiences of how innovative research

can improve patient health and consist of approximately 16 weeks each academic year to provide a year's clinical experience over the duration of the programme.

CAREERS

A medical imaging degree is a passport to an interesting job and a fulfilling career. Graduate starting salaries begin from NHS pay band 5 and there is a grading structure that sees an individual's salary increase as they move up the profession. There are also opportunities to develop into management, advanced practice, consultant, research and academic posts. Radiographers trained in the UK are recognised as being among the best in the world and health providers recruit internationally from the UK.

On graduation, you will be eligible to apply for registration as a Diagnostic Radiographer with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) and for membership of the Society and College of Radiographers.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma in a science subject will be considered without GCE AL requirement. Applicants offering a BTEC Extended Diplomas in lieu of the GCE A level Science will also be required to have a grade C in GCSE English Language and Mathematics.

Programme requirement While work experience is not a mandatory entry requirement for our programme, you are encouraged to undertake work experience in a Radiography department to gain an insight in to your desired profession.

Offers/interviews Successful candidates at the initial application stage will be invited to an interview during January to March. Interviews will take the form of an individual meeting for you with one of our academics and a healthcare professional.

During this meeting we will consider your application and will have an opportunity to discuss your personal statement. There will be the opportunity for you to ask any questions you may have, and there will also be a campus tour.

Offers for this degree will be conditional upon students completing an Enhanced Disclosure & Barring Service (DBS) check, which is deemed satisfactory, and satisfying full health assessments.

Health assessments Candidates will be required to provide satisfactory health clearance. You will be provided with an Occupational Health questionnaire to complete which will be screened should you receive an offer of a place on the programme.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

MEDICAL SCIENCES

89% of Medical Sciences students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

83% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent²

Awarded by students as Subject with Best Research Community

Develop your independence and scientific thinking skills through small group, problem solving activities

Combine your degree with a research placement in the UK or worldwide, in academia or industry

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* or 3*.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Medical Sciences
Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences

MSci Single Honours

Medical Sciences (Human Genomics)

DEGREES IN EXETER AND CORNWALL

MSci Single Honours

Medical Sciences
(Environment and Human Health)

Exeter (2 years, St Luke's and Streatham campuses) and

Cornwall (2 years, Truro Campus)

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ Universities, pharmaceutical and biotech companies, and other knowledge industries
- ☐ Medical and clinical publishing companies
- ☐ Counselling and rehabilitation services
- ☐ National Health Service

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- ☐ Research and Development Scientist
- ☐ NHS Scientific Training Programme
- ☐ Postgraduate Trainee (PhD, MSc, MA)
- ☐ Health and Wellbeing Counselling and Advisor

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/16. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1392 725500

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Medical Sciences modules, and much more besides. www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medical-sciences

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

Studying Medical Sciences at the University of Exeter will challenge and inspire you, providing an incredibly rewarding experience.

Our Medical Sciences programmes prioritise the science and professional skills that underpin medical and clinical practice, preparing you to translate scientific discoveries and technological advances into improved healthcare.

Within the Medical Sciences programmes you will be encouraged to think as a scientist by developing your capacity as a competent problem solver. You will apply your knowledge through evaluation of evidence and by presenting or communicating your data with confidence to both specialist and non-specialist audiences. You will have access to modern facilities that include state-of-the-art teaching and research laboratories and collaborative learning environments. The academic, personal and professional support you receive will ensure you are well prepared for future graduate employment or postgraduate training.

We recommend that you opt for a research placement year to gain first-hand experience in a professional research team in the UK or overseas. You will contribute to a medical or health-related project, with the potential to publish your research. Transferrable skills developed during your Professional Training Year (PTY) will firmly prepare you for a life-long career.

Our Medical School is renowned for its global research quality in neuroscience and mental health, diabetes and cardiovascular risk and ageing, environment and human health and health research. Our education and research therefore stand on a firm evidence-based foundation.

PROGRAMMES

BSc (Hons) Medical Sciences (EXETER)

B100 3 yrs

with Professional Training Year B101 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: At least one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB science subjects, one of which must be Biology.

- ☐ Tailor your programme to your interests, potentially culminating in a named specialism: Neuroscience; Human Genomics; Health Research; Pharmacology and Therapeutics
- ☐ Explore how things could go wrong in the body due to disease or trauma and how normal function might be restored
- ☐ Critically evaluate the evidence into how pharmaceutical intervention may be appropriate in some conditions, while other conditions might best be helped using technology or engineering
- ☐ Engage in a wide range of investigative placements both short-term and long-term (eg, PTY)

BSc Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences (EXETER)

BC03 3 yrs

with Professional Training Year BC04 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Biology grade B and another science at grade B; IB Biology HL5; and second science HL5.

- ☐ Our Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences programme benefits from the education and research expertise of two disciplines: Medical Sciences, and Sport and Health Sciences. It blends an understanding of the normal physiology, pathology, prevention and treatment of acute disease/injury, with the science underpinning the optimal preparation, performance and rehabilitation/recovery of the athlete or healing patient
- ☐ Explore the interplay between the two disciplines, and choose from a range of modules to best tailor your career outlook
- ☐ Optional competitive PTY placements in a field in line with your scientific interests

MSci Medical Sciences (Human Genomics) (EXETER)

B200 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: At least one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB science subjects, one of which must be Biology.

- ☐ Specialise in the discipline of Human Genomics by opting for Human Genomics Pathway or enrolling in our new four-year MSci programme
- ☐ Study genes, their action and how they are passed on through generations
- ☐ Learn how powerful technologies in genomics allow us to sequence a person's entire genetic code
- ☐ Help contribute to the latest research in human/medical genomics and gain higher level insight into bioinformatics, ethics and counselling, new generation sequencing, genetics of cancer and infectious diseases, and epigenetics by studying modules and carrying out research at Masters level

MSci Medical Sciences (Environment and Human Health) (EXETER AND TRURO, CORNWALL)

B300 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: At least one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB science subjects, one of which must be Biology.

- ☐ Take a transdisciplinary, holistic view investigating the intricate links between the environmental and our health
- ☐ Spend your third and fourth year of the programme in our Cornwall Campuses studying specialised modules in areas that include: global health, living with environmental change, complexity of human societies, research methodology and climate change
- ☐ Study the latest published research in environmental influences on human health, disease and wellbeing, and how human activity to environment changes for the worse or better

- ☐ Contribute to the latest research in specific aspects of environment and human health by tackling questions such as antibiotic resistance and the quest for new sources of antibiotics in nature

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Your first year will develop your existing knowledge and understanding of the functions of the human body. This will be supplemented with training in basic laboratory, research and study skills.

Year 2 This year builds your knowledge, skills and professional aptitudes by reflecting on your previous year's portfolio of achievements and feedback received from tutors and assessments. Core modules focus on mechanisms, treatment and diagnosis of disease and an introduction to the medical research process. You will apply your developing research skills to designing, running, analysing and reporting on your own research project. You can specialise in particular areas of medical science or retain a broad focus to your degree by choosing from a wide range of optional modules.

Year 3 You have the option of completing our highly popular, career-inspiring Professional Training Year (PTY). This is a research placement year in which you will gain first-hand experience of a research environment and develop your employment-focused transferrable skills. PTY increases your future employability by reinforcing your CV and preparing you for a smooth transition into the professional work environment after graduation. Our students have successfully secured placements with a number of different organisations in recent years, from leading companies in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries to prestigious research groups and institutions across the globe.

Final Year In the final year you will apply your previous training to an independent research project by working with world-leading health, medical or clinical researchers within the Medical School. This project may involve data collection or the analysis of existing data and will require you to understand and review published scientific literature.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medalsci

ASSESSMENT

You are assessed through a combination of coursework and examinations. Assessment types include written examinations, short multiple choice in-course tests, written reports and oral and poster presentations. Through these assessments you will learn how to communicate scientific concepts to a range of audiences from the general public to expert scientists. You must obtain a pass mark for your first year in order to proceed but your performance at this stage does not count towards your final degree classification. Progression on to the fourth year of any MSci programme is subject to satisfactory academic performance.

WORK PLACEMENTS

A range of short laboratory placements will give you the opportunity to gain excellent first-hand experiences of how innovative research can improve patient health. These placements may become available during the Easter or summer breaks.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING YEAR

Gives you the opportunity to gain invaluable experience working in a cutting-edge research team, helping to improve patient health through applied research. This is not offered on the MSci programmes.

LEARNING AND TEACHING

Throughout the programme, you benefit from a careful blend of innovative and traditional teaching methods employed by both the Medical School and the Biosciences department. A variety of stimulating, cutting-edge resources are also available to support your learning.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Programme requirement GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Neuroscience (page 167)

Medicine (page 156)

Biosciences (page 88)

Sport and Health Sciences

(pages 190–192)

MEDICINE

5th in the UK for Medicine in *The Guardian University Guide 2018*

83% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent¹

Clinical experience from the first month of the programme

8th in the UK for Medicine in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

93% overall satisfaction for Medicine in the National Student Survey 2017

Intercalation opportunities at either Bachelors or Masters-level from a wide range of options available at the University of Exeter

Graduates who are among the best prepared for safe and effective patient care

¹Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*. Medicine is returned to the Clinical Medicine Unit of Assessment.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BMBS

Medicine

The five-year BMBS programme draws on the strength of our partnership with the NHS in Devon and Cornwall to provide a unique learning experience in healthcare.

It develops skills for lifelong learning and the professional attitudes that you will need throughout your medical career. The importance of a multi-professional perspective is a key component and, during the programme, you will learn from and with other healthcare professionals.

The curriculum provides a clinical focus that is forward-thinking and meets the needs of students who want to work as doctors in an increasingly integrated, internationalised health environment.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725500

WEBSITE


Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Medicine modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medicine

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.



 Exeter Medical School was an obvious choice for me as I knew that I would work best in interactive small-group sessions like Problem-Based Learning and clinical skills, rather than on a lecture-based course. The opportunity to go on community placements from day one is something I really value, as it gives real-life applications to what I'm learning and the opportunity to meet a wide variety of patients.

 Sophie, studying Medicine

PROGRAMMES

BMBS Medicine (EXETER)

A100 5 yrs

A*AA-AAA | IB: 38-36 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Biology and Chemistry grade A. General Studies is not included in any offer. IB: Chemistry and Biology at HL6.

- ☐ Delivers the essential knowledge and skills for your role as a newly qualified doctor, whilst allowing you a degree of freedom in choosing a wide range of special study units
- ☐ Integrates science and clinical skills, and exposure to the clinical environment from your first weeks
- ☐ Study in a variety of clinical locations across the South West: in hospitals, General Practice and the wider health community

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Years 1 and 2 For your first two years, you will be based at the St Luke's Campus, Exeter and experience university life to the full. The curriculum in the first two years emphasises the acquisition of core knowledge of biomedical, psychological, sociological and population

health aspects of medicine, and relating this to medical scenarios.

Years 3 and 4 In the third and fourth years, you will be based at either the Royal Devon and Exeter Foundation Trust in Exeter or at the Royal Cornwall Hospital in Truro. You will rotate through a series of hospital and community placements which provide extensive experience of a wide range of clinical settings. Your learning is centred on patients, and will continue to develop your problem solving skills and increase your experience with the widest possible array of clinical scenarios.

Year 5 In your final year, you will learn the job of medicine and start to develop your understanding of principles of practice in the NHS. You'll undertake a series of apprenticeship attachments in hospitals in Exeter, Truro, Barnstaple and/or Torbay, as well as General Practices across the South West. At this stage, you will have developed the personal and learning skills required to analyse and evaluate patients' conditions and to suggest forms of clinical management. You'll also take an elective which may involve clinical or research placements, or a combination of both. Many students take this opportunity to

see the practice of medicine in another part of the world.

Intercalation between Years 4 and 5 You may have the opportunity to intercalate and study 120 credits from another Bachelor's degree (usually the final year) or a one-year Masters degree from a wide range of options available at the University of Exeter.

Foundation Year At the end of the undergraduate programme you will receive your BMBS degree, which is a primary medical qualification. This entitles you to provisional registration with the General Medical Council. Provisionally registered doctors can only practise in approved foundation year one posts: UK law does not allow provisionally registered doctors to undertake any other type of work. To obtain a foundation year one post you will need to apply during the final year of your undergraduate degree through the UK Foundation Programme Office selection scheme, which allocates these posts to graduates on a competitive basis.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medicine/medicine

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Biology and Chemistry grade A.

Completing your application form

All applications for full-time study must be made through UCAS. The deadline for applications is 15 October 2018. No more than four choices should be used for clinical programmes. Please note meeting the typical offer range does not guarantee being shortlisted for an interview.

UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT)

Candidates applying with predicted or achieved A levels will also be required to sit the UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT). Applications will then be sorted according to academic profile and UKCAT results in order to determine which applicants will receive an offer of an interview. Only the UKCAT overall score will be considered.

GAMSAT Candidates applying with an existing degree, or if it will be more than two full academic years (September to August) since you completed your A levels or equivalent qualifications when you enter the BMBS programme, will be required to

sit the Graduate Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT). Applications will be sorted according to the results of this test. Only the GAMSAT overall score will be considered.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Offers/interviews All shortlisted applicants will be invited for interview between December and March. The interview style will be Multiple Mini Interview (MMI), and the day will also include tours and presentations relating to our research activity and a short period for discussion with a member of staff, during which details of programmes can be explained and any queries answered. Assistance for travel is available to those who meet certain eligibility criteria. To find out more and to check your eligibility, please see the course information pages on our website. All applications are considered on an individual basis and offers will be made at the end of March in line with the UCAS deadline. Places are not normally offered to applicants who do not attend an interview.

For further information please contact the Medical School Admissions Team via our enquiry form www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Health assessments All applicants invited to interview will be required to complete a health questionnaire and those accepting an offer will be screened by the Occupational Health Department. Students may be required to attend a medical examination as part of the admissions process. In addition, all medical students will be required to have tests to determine their Hepatitis B surface antigen, TB and HIV status.

Criminal convictions As you may be working with vulnerable people in a variety of clinical settings throughout the degree programme, all offers are conditional upon a Criminal Conviction Self Declaration and an enhanced disclosure check via the Disclosure & Barring Service (formerly the Criminal Records Bureau). We will review all significant reports of convictions, cautions and verbal warnings and decide on a candidate's suitability to enter the programme.

MINING ENGINEERING

5th for Materials and Mineral Engineering in *The Guardian University Guide 2018*

5th for Materials Technology in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2017*

Accredited programmes with 80% of Mining Engineering students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

Accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining (IOM3)

Comprehensive course with content relating to many varied roles within industry including Design, Mechanics, Logistics, Geotechnics, Project Management and Surveying

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

ACCREDITATION

Our programmes are accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining, and accredited under license from the UK regulator, the Engineering Council. Please note that MEng Mining Engineering with study abroad is not accredited as it is a new programme. We have a successful rate of achieving accreditation for our programmes.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rio Tinto | <input type="checkbox"/> Troy Resources |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BAM Nuttall | <input type="checkbox"/> Randgold Resources |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Glencore | <input type="checkbox"/> Wolf Minerals |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Costain | <input type="checkbox"/> Panoramic Resources |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fugro | |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Mining Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Owner |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Consultant | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical Specialist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tunnel Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Core Analyst |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveyor | <input type="checkbox"/> Geotechnical Engineer |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2011-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BEng/MEng Single Honours

Mining Engineering

Mining is a growing business, responding to the increasing demand for materials, largely driven by thriving production industries, including technology and construction.

At the same time, shifting attitudes are influencing how we mine; the industry is investing in a sustainable future and revolutionising the way materials are located, extracted and processed. As a global industry, mining is composed of a diverse collective of highly skilled individuals working in a variety of roles from prospecting to processing or trading to reclamation.

Our programmes are taught in a practical environment, featuring extensive laboratory work and field trips to mine sites, both on the surface and underground. As well as practical and engineering skills, your programme can include project management and accounting, economics, safety and sustainable development. You will generally spend your second year summer vacation gaining work experience anywhere from the UK to Australia and will often be paid for doing so.

A degree in Mining from Exeter opens doors to many careers – in an industry this big and broad, there is a role for everyone, whether you are a leader, team worker, problem solver, environmentalist, designer, explorer, detailed planner or wild thrill-seeker.

CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Mining Engineering modules and much more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mining

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

PROGRAMMES

BEng/MEng Mining Engineering (CORNWALL)

BEng J110 3 yrs
MEng J113 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience J114 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: GCE AL grade B in two science* subjects including either Physics or Chemistry; or GCE AL Maths* grade B and GCSE science or IB HL5 in two science subjects including either Physics or Chemistry or HL Maths and GCSE Maths grade C or 4.

- ☐ Multidisciplinary content including elements of civil and mechanical engineering, geology, metallurgy, economics and health and safety
- ☐ Practical programme taught through frequent field trips
- ☐ Three or four-year programme variants
- ☐ Option to complete industrial experience in the UK or abroad
- ☐ Study at one of our international partner universities during your third or fourth year (MEng only)

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The first year of the programme is mainly devoted to general engineering principles together with geology, surveying, and an introduction to mining and minerals engineering. At the end of Year 1, a three-week surface surveying field course is held on campus.

Year 2 More emphasis is placed on mining subjects and management whilst the engineering and geology topics from Year 1 are further developed. In the summer between Years 2 and 3, you will work in the extractive industry for at least eight weeks, and you can choose to conduct this overseas if you wish.

Year 3 This year's modules are very closely connected to mining. Mine design, geotechnical engineering, mining geology and minerals management are developed further. You will also carry out a mining feasibility study where you will work in small groups to design and cost a mining project. Throughout Year 3 you will work on an individual research project in

your area of interest, under the supervision of a member of academic staff.

Year 3 (MEng Study Abroad) Typically, you will undertake a series of relevant modules at your partner university. This is an excellent opportunity to experience, learn and live in a different environment and establish future contacts. For information about content you may cover, please visit our website.

Year 4 (MEng only) During your final year you will conduct two major projects; an individual research project and a group design project. Each project will teach you valuable skills, essential for your future career in industry or research. In addition, you will study modules in design, processing, automation and modelling.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mining/miningb

LEARNING AND TEACHING

Teaching methods include a combination of formal lectures, 'hands on' practical classes and field-based teaching. Our laboratory classes use our extensive teaching collections and petrographic microscopes, which enable you to understand the major groups of rocks, minerals and fossils. Project work often involves use of our world-class analytical mineralogical facilities.

You will also undertake a series of field trips to several Cornish mines. During your second year, residential trips are taken to operational mines in the UK. In addition, you may have the opportunity to gain experience at an international mine in Year 3.

You will have an average of 20 contact hours per week and will be expected to carry out a further 20 hours per week in independent study.

During Years 2 and 3, you will complete a major project that forms an important component of Year 3. This may be geological mapping, a research project or a company placement, which may be paid.

Additionally, throughout your studies you will have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support. They will help with areas that you may be finding challenging and also discuss and develop ideas with you.

ASSESSMENT

Assessment varies between modules and may include essays, practical write-ups, surveying exercises, presentations and project work. You have to pass Year 1 in order to progress to Year 2, but your Year 1 marks do not contribute to your degree classification. The overall mark for your degree is calculated from your assessments in subsequent years. These draw on coursework, guided project work and exams.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

*GCE AL science includes: Biology/ Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

BTEC Extended Diploma (2010)

Applicants studying the following BTEC Extended Diploma will be considered without GCE AL requirements: Engineering.

BTEC Extended Diploma (2016)

Applicants studying one of the following new BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without GCE AL requirements: Engineering, Electrical/Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering.

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

MODERN LANGUAGES

4th in UK for overall satisfaction in National Student Survey 2017

Highly flexible degrees involving one, two or three languages

Study cultures from across the world with academic specialists

Choose from a wide range of cultural options, from history to visual culture

Regular guidance in your choice of degree path tailored to your strengths and interests

Final degree title represents your choices eg, BA French, BA Spanish with Russian, BA Italian and Portuguese, BA German, BA Chinese and French

4-year degrees with a well-structured year abroad which may be spent teaching English, on a work placement or in university study

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lingua-World Translation Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> Deliberate PR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> City of Cardiff Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Randstad Education |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alpin Beau Soleil International College | <input type="checkbox"/> Temple Translations |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> International Court of Arbitration |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marketing and Communications Officer | <input type="checkbox"/> Reporter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance Broker | <input type="checkbox"/> Bilingual Legal Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Project Coordinator | <input type="checkbox"/> Translations Project Coordinator |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15 and 2015/16. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Modern Languages modules, and much more besides.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Modern Languages

On the Advanced route choose one, two or three languages from Chinese (Mandarin), French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish.

On the Beginners' route select one from French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish.

BA Combined Honours

Modern Languages may be studied with Art History & Visual Culture, Arabic, Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Latin, Philosophy, Politics and Sociology.

Modern Languages may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

An incredibly flexible degree

The exact languages you study can be completely tailored to your interests.

- ☐ **Advanced or Beginners' routes of study** depending on your experience of languages
- ☐ **Advanced route** is suitable if you have a language or languages at A level or equivalent. Study one, two or three languages in your subsequent years, subject to progress
- ☐ **Beginners' route** is suitable if you have no A level (or equivalent) only GCSE or equivalent in any modern foreign language, not necessarily the language you wish to study. Study one language on the Beginners' route in your first year and add a second in your subsequent years, subject to progress
- ☐ **Place more emphasis on the language you prefer**
- ☐ **Add a subsidiary subject outside Modern Languages** including Sociology or Politics (subject to approval)

Modern Languages at Exeter is one of the leading and most respected centres for modern languages research, teaching and learning in the UK.

Our department comprises seven major language areas: Chinese (Mandarin), French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian and Spanish.

Our degrees offer a high level of choice, allowing you to focus on a main language and its culture, combine two or three languages (advanced route only) or study a language alongside another subject. You will learn to read, speak, and write the language(s) of your choice to a high level. You will also study, through an array of optional modules, the cultures where these languages are spoken in depth, examining literature, national and regional identities, politics and cinema. As part of your degree you will spend a full academic year abroad – it's an opportunity to immerse yourself in a foreign culture and develop your language skills.

Our flexible degree structure allows you to adapt your studies to your evolving interests. Your final degree title will fully reflect the choices you have made and clearly represent your expertise in particular languages and cultures. You will graduate as a trained linguist, proficient in learning languages in context and with a deeper understanding of the cultures and societies in which those languages are spoken. You will be able to access employment in a wide range of fields such as finance, translation, law, journalism, marketing and communications, business, the Civil Service and education.

PROGRAMMES

BA Modern Languages (EXETER)

Single Honours

one language on Beginners' route; one, two or three languages on Advanced route

R900 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: dependent on language and route chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table (overleaf).

CHINESE

- ☐ Study Chinese with one or two other languages. As Chinese is only available 'ab initio' (from scratch), the other languages must be post A level
- ☐ Understanding Chinese culture and the language is of increasing strategic importance due to its growing global significance
- ☐ Explore Chinese (Mandarin) language and culture in depth, through topics ranging over Chinese literature, art, architecture and visual culture
- ☐ Benefit from strong international links to a global research community

FRENCH

- ☐ French can be studied on its own, or with one or two other languages[▲]
- ☐ Study across a variety of modules such as cultural studies from the Middle Ages to the present; literature and the visual arts; film; linguistics; philosophy and gender studies
- ☐ French is a language of commercial importance, combining cultures on both sides of the Atlantic

GERMAN

- ☐ Study as a subject on its own, or with one or two other languages[▲]
- ☐ Our wide ranging approach to teaching includes the classics of literature; film and thought; the study of museums and exhibitions; cultural memory and urban culture
- ☐ An innovative body of research feeds directly into our undergraduate programmes, ensuring you have access to the latest knowledge and ideas

ITALIAN

- ☐ Study Italian on its own, or with one or two other languages[▲]
- ☐ We offer a broad range of topics which could include Italian film, literature, linguistics (including dialectology) and Italy's social history
- ☐ You will learn in an engaging research-active environment, covering numerous aspects of Italian culture

PORTUGUESE

- ☐ Study Portuguese with one or two other languages. As Portuguese is only available 'ab initio' (from scratch), the other languages must be post A level
- ☐ Engage with one of the most widely-spoken languages in the world
- ☐ You will learn in an engaging research-active environment examining topics including Portuguese cultures; literatures and linguistics; the established and emerging dialects of Portuguese, as well as the current sociolinguistic situation in Lusophone Africa and Creole societies

RUSSIAN

- ☐ Russian can be studied on its own, or with one or two other languages[▲]
- ☐ You will learn about a centuries-old culture which has had a huge influence on our present view of the world
- ☐ Experience and understand the culture, literature and thought that shaped Russian life

SPANISH

- ☐ Spanish can be studied on its own, or with one or two other languages[▲]
- ☐ Study the second most spoken language in the world, alongside the cultures in which it is spoken, and place yourself in an incredibly strong position for future employment
- ☐ Explore the depth and breadth of the Hispanic world with our innovative culture modules that range across feminism, film, TV, visual art, literature and political and social histories
- ☐ Experience the language and culture of both peninsular Spain and Latin America and choose between destinations across Europe and the Americas for your Year Abroad

[▲]Only one language can be studied 'ab initio' (from scratch) on either the Beginners' or the Advanced route.

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Years 1 and 2 You will learn to read, speak, and write the language(s) of your choice to a high level. You'll also study, through an array of compulsory and optional modules, the cultures where these languages are spoken in depth, examining literature, national and regional identities, politics and cinema.

Year 3 Your third year will be spent abroad either studying at a partner university, teaching English (on a British Council placement) or working in other employment.

Year 4 In your final year you will build on your experience abroad, by refining your language skills, and by engaging with research-inspired teaching in your specialist culture options.

Single Honours

You may choose one, two or three languages, **however you may only study one language from Beginners' level** (see further entry details about selecting your languages and entry requirements).

BA Combined Honours

Modern Languages* and Arabic RT60 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on language chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table (below).

Please note that Arabic can only be taken at Beginners' level and you must have an A level or equivalent in your modern language choice.

Modern Languages and Latin RT61 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on language chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table.

Art History & Visual Culture and Modern Languages VR39 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on language chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table.
See page 83.

Classical Studies and Modern Languages QR05 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on language chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table.
See page 96.

English and Modern Languages QR06 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on language chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table.
See page 116.

Film Studies and Modern Languages WR07 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on language chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table.
See page 121.

History and Modern Languages VR08 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on language chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table.
See page 136.

International Relations and Modern Languages LR01 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on language chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table.
See page 179.

Philosophy and Modern Languages VR04 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on language chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table.
See page 172.

Politics and Modern Languages LR02 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on language chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table.
See page 179.

Sociology and Modern Languages LR03 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on language chosen, see Selecting your chosen language table.
See page 188.

Please see our website for full details of these options which enable you to combine Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian and Spanish with exciting and complementary programmes.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

LEARNING AND TEACHING

Our language teaching aims not just to improve your production and comprehension of the language but also to help you develop your language-learning skills. These will enable you to take responsibility for your language learning, to continue learning the language(s) after graduation and to pick up new languages in the future.

Written language is taught through weekly classes, with teams of tutors, including native speakers who contribute to a programme aimed at grammar improvement and the development of advanced writing and translating skills. You'll also have weekly oral practice in classes of 8 to 10 students with native speakers of the language(s) that you are studying.

Teaching on our culture modules is varied: most cultural modules involve a combination of lectures and seminars, smaller group work and web based learning via the University's online learning environment. Between classes you prepare material, evidence and arguments, individually or in groups.

You will be assessed by a combination of formative and summative assessments, exams and coursework (which includes essays, dissertation, projects and other written tasks). Your first year doesn't count towards your final degree classification, but you do have to pass it in order to progress. For four-year programmes the assessments in the second, third and fourth years all contribute to your final degree classification. For full details of the assessment for each module, check the undergraduate section of our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

Selecting your chosen language

CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECT
<i>Fren</i>	French	For the Beginners' route: GCSE in a modern foreign language grade B
<i>Chin</i>	Chinese (Mandarin)	
<i>Germ</i>	German	For the Advanced route: GCE AL in a modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish) grade B; IB modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish) HL5
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	
<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	

All of the languages in the table are available within BA in Modern Languages. Students usually choose two, occasionally three, of the seven: Chinese (Mandarin), French, German, Italian, Russian, Portuguese and Spanish.

* Arabic may be studied with either French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish.

However, students can also choose to focus on just one language from French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish.

Please note that Chinese (Mandarin) and Portuguese can normally only be studied from Beginners' level.

CAREERS

A Modern Languages degree from Exeter provides you with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that prepare you for future employment. Linguists not only have the same range of skills as other students in the Arts (eg, gathering and evaluating information, presenting convincing arguments, and managing deadlines); but they can also do all this in a foreign country. This added value allows language graduates to access employment in a wide range of fields such as finance, translation, law, journalism, marketing and communications, business, the Civil Service and education. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Enhancing your degree

YEAR ABROAD

One of the major attractions of a language degree is the Year Abroad in your third year of study (apart from students taking Combined Honours with Arabic, who spend their second year in an Arabic-speaking country). It is an opportunity to immerse yourself in a foreign culture, and to enhance your communication and language skills. You will learn to live in a different cultural environment, developing your independence and adaptability.

If you are studying two of our core languages, you will normally spend the academic year (a minimum of seven months and a maximum of 15 months) in the country of the language in which you are less proficient. If you are studying at post-A level in both languages, you may be able to spend half of the year in one country and half in the other.

For your Year Abroad (depending on the language studied) you will have the following options: studying at a partner university; teaching English (on a British Council placement) or working in other employment. Whichever option you choose, we will ensure that you receive advice and guidance about academic and practical matters before you leave, and will put in place a well-defined support network for you while you are abroad.

Full details of our schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

For information about changing language choices after you have applied, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

Selecting your chosen language When applying to a Combined Honours degree with a modern language you will need to indicate, under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application, the language and route you wish to study using the codes above. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

Language requirements

- ☐ Grade B at A level is required in any language you intend to study from A level
- ☐ Grade B in a modern foreign language GCSE is required if you wish to study a language on the Beginners' route
- ☐ If you wish to study three languages, grade A at A level is required in two languages
- ☐ If you are studying just one language (French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish at A level/IB), you will continue to study this language at Exeter and may, if you wish, study a new language. If you are studying more than one of these languages at A level/IB you must continue to study at least one of these languages at Exeter for the Advanced route and may, if you wish, study a new language

- ☐ You may not take two languages at Beginners' level. Students wishing to pursue language study on the basis of a GCSE are normally classed as beginners
- ☐ French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish can be studied either from A level or from Beginners' level, with both cohorts reaching degree level in the final year. Portuguese and Chinese can normally only be studied from Beginners' level with students attaining degree level in the final year

Completing your UCAS Form When completing your UCAS form for R900, indicate under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application those languages you wish to study to degree level, using the abbreviations below, separated by a space. It may be possible to study further languages to a lower level of proficiency than degree level in the Foreign Language Centre, subject to demand: this is arranged on registration at Exeter. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

NATURAL SCIENCES

True Natural Sciences programme covering all sciences with freedom to study your interests

Opportunity to be an active participant in research, with an emphasis on scientific methodology

Study within a community of internationally respected scientists

Contribute to our understanding of critical global issues, finding solutions to the challenges they present

Explore and study the world through multiple scientific lenses, identifying the intrinsic links between biology, chemistry, physics, mathematics and computer science

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc/MSc Single Honours

Natural Sciences

MSci Single Honours

Natural Sciences with International Study

I picked this university because of the innovative outlook in Natural Sciences, the cohesive unit of the degree and also the option to study a semester abroad. It is great being able to study many different subjects and also getting to meet loads of different people across the subject areas.

Elena, studying Natural Sciences

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ Randox
- ☐ BAE Systems Applied Intelligence
- ☐ Deloitte
- ☐ RBS
- ☐ Binder Dijker Otte

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- ☐ Consultant
- ☐ Research and Development Scientist
- ☐ Auditor
- ☐ Financial Services Trainee
- ☐ PhD Researcher

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15 and 2015/16. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Natural Sciences modules and much more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/natural-sciences

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

Finding solutions to key challenges facing society, from ageing population to climate change, requires a new scientific approach inspired by a new generation of scientists.

Our Natural Sciences degrees give you the opportunity to advance in multiple traditional subjects, whilst simultaneously engaging with inspirational new areas of modern scientific innovation and research. These areas span across mathematical and computational biology; biophysical, biochemical and biomedical science; materials science and materials chemistry; the science of oceans, atmospheres and climate; astrophysics and energy research.

The multidisciplinary design of the programme means that you will have access to a wide variety of facilities and buildings including, the Living Systems Institute, the 'hub' of natural sciences, dedicated to 'revolutionising the diagnosis and treatment of diseases'; the Physics building; the 'Collaboratory' and Harrison.

Learning is underpinned by our world-renowned research in climate change, extrasolar planets, sustainable futures, systems biology and functional materials, and you will be able to collaborate with staff on research projects.

Because of the breadth of the course, you will be able to succeed in an industry of your choosing. Our Natural Sciences graduates are accomplished, multitalented scientists who possess the ability to understand and question the natural world with several scientific methods.

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Natural Sciences (EXETER)

BSc CGF0 3 yrs
MSci FGC0 4 yrs
with International Study FGC1 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and one from Physics, Chemistry or Biology at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and Physics, Chemistry or Biology HL5.

- ☐ Investigate the natural world using a multitude of sciences
- ☐ Undertake a research project during Year 3, and if you are an MSci student, extend it into your Year 4
- ☐ MSci students can take a semester abroad at one of our partner universities (see Year 3 [MSci Study Abroad] for destinations)
- ☐ Collaborative lectures with students in other disciplines
- ☐ Join our Natural Sciences society; a vibrant and active community of budding scientists

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The knowledge gained in Year 1 is the foundations for later years. You will develop core knowledge in biology, physics, mathematical modelling, computation and data analysis. Developing this, Frontiers of Science, will teach you how each subject relates to one another and you will learn how to combine them to further modern sciences.

Year 2 You will start to shape your own pathway of interest through a variety of optional modules. Our modules span across subjects such as biosciences, mathematics, engineering, physics, psychology, geography and sports and health science.

Year 3 This year is all about putting what you have learnt in Years 1 and 2 into practice. As well as optional modules, you will have the opportunity to undertake an independent research project. Your project will work within the framework of one of the University's interdisciplinary research areas: climate change and sustainable futures, functional materials, systems biology and extrasolar planets. Additionally, you will complete a group research project, applying your expertise and interests to a collaborative investigation.

Year 3 (MSci Study abroad) Study specialist material particular to your host university. Destinations include University of New South Wales, City University Hong Kong, Nanyang Technological University, Uppsala Universitet, ETH Zurich and Colorado State University.

Year 4 (MSci only) Progress your Year 3 independent research project, whilst working alongside the University's leading scientists, who will mentor your project, helping you to refine your technical and analytical expertise. You can extend your project further with the aim of publishing your results in scientific literature. In addition to this, optional modules that explore new areas of interdisciplinary science shape you into a true pioneer of scientific thinking. You may also choose more specific and traditional modules, allowing you to tailor and specialise according to your own interest.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/natural-sciences/msci
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/natural-sciences/bsc

LEARNING AND TEACHING

To ensure you get the most from your degree, we teach you a wide variety of techniques and approaches used to understand science. Typically you will have 21 contact hours per week during Year 1. This is divided into formal lectures, tutorials, laboratory sessions and workshops.

As this is an intensive programme, you are expected to undertake 30 hours of independent study, outside of your timetabled sessions. However, there is plenty of support and you will have one-on-one tutorials throughout your studies with a dedicated tutor. You are also welcome to request extra support should you need it.

Whilst this programme may be challenging at times, the benefits are worth it. Upon graduation, you will be a confident and able individual who possesses a unique set of skills and knowledge, allowing you to challenge, create and inspire the world that surrounds you.

* See Entry Requirements box overleaf.

FACILITIES

Due to the varied course content of Natural Sciences, you will have access to multiple facilities and buildings on campus. Throughout your studies you will have access to The Geoffrey Pope 'Collaborative' laboratory, physics laboratories, engineering facilities, plus various computing suites. In your later years you will begin to undertake your own research at the university, utilising our flagship research institute, The Living System Institute, specialist research laboratories in Geoffrey Pope, the Harrison Building, the Physics Building and also various facilities in the Medical School.

ASSESSMENT

You will be assessed through a variety of means including coursework, exams, written reports or presentations. You must pass your Year 1 assessment in order to progress to Year 2, but the results do not count towards your degree classification and the assessment will not disadvantage students who did not study all subjects at A level.

INTERNSHIP EXAMPLES

We encourage you to undertake a summer placement in between your years. It is an excellent way to apply your knowledge from the programme to a professional environment. While it is ultimately your responsibility to secure a placement, our dedicated and connected CareerZone will help you throughout the entire process. In the past, students have undertaken work experience at the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology in Australia, and Labster in Copenhagen.

CAREERS

A University of Exeter Natural Sciences degree unlocks a wide range of career opportunities and makes you a highly attractive candidate. You will gain a unique understanding of global scientific challenges, along with key skills for employment and further study. Natural Sciences graduates are ideally placed to work within organisations and government agencies that draw upon expertise across different fields. You could enrol on a graduate programme with one of these employers or pursue integrative positions such as project management, technical leadership or analysis. Further still, you could pursue a career in scientific research (in academia or government), education, research and development in industry, or law (particularly intellectual property).

For further information about what the careers service offers at Exeter visit www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

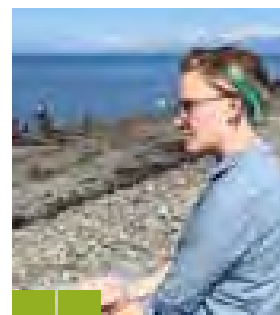
***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

Applicants achieving IB Maths SL7 plus IB HL5 in two from Physics, Chemistry or Biology will also be considered.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Maths* grade B and another from Physics, Chemistry or Biology at grade B.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



I undertook an international internship, at the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (RMIT) in Melbourne, Australia, where I worked for two months with a research group on microfluidics using acoustic (sound wave) technology.

My degree encourages students to go into research by studying a wide range of subjects and by having many opportunities to gain work experience in research before graduation. This means after graduation, a more flexible approach can be taken to finding a research area, and the learning curve for a relatively new area of science is not so steep.

Jay, studying Natural Sciences

NEUROSCIENCE

Within five years of its foundation, the programmes in our Medical School were ranked 2nd (Medical Imaging¹), 3rd (Medical Sciences²) and 5th (Medicine³) in the UK

This course, shaped by very the latest student feedback, builds on the best features of these courses – and you can be one of the first to join

Our small-group teaching delivers the dedicated support you need to develop your knowledge and capacity for critical thinking

¹ Russell Group, National Student Survey 2017.

² The Complete University Guide 2018.

³ The Guardian University Guide 2018.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Neuroscience

Right now, as you read about this degree programme, environmental stimuli are being detected, converted to electrical signals, and passed throughout your nervous system.

This nervous system is the most complex structure in the known universe. Its dysfunction gives rise to diseases that affect all of us, directly or indirectly, wherever we are in the world. Its normal function underpins a remarkable range of biological phenomena, from the electrical activity of your heart to the regulation of your digestive system. Other parts of the nervous system give rise to cognitive processes, such as memory and decision-making, whose interactions shape your behaviour – and combine to shape your every experience. This fascinates us. If it fascinates you too, keep reading...

The focus is on research-engaged teaching; we support you to develop the knowledge and skills needed to participate in our research. At the same time, we recognise that you might choose a career outside research. If so, we believe that a firm foundation in scientific knowledge and its methods can unlock opportunities for success across a wide range of occupations.

CONTACT US

Programme information


www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1392 725500


WEBSITE

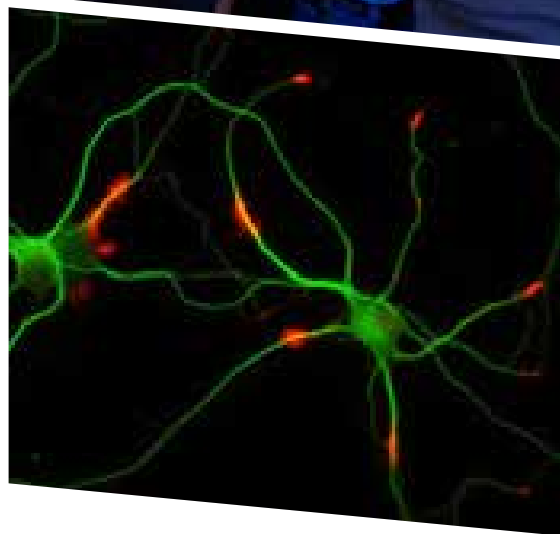
Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Neuroscience modules, and much more besides.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/neuroscience

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

 The Neuroscience modules have been some of the most intellectually stimulating material I have covered in my degree. The journal clubs for Frontiers and Neuropharmacology have given me broad awareness as to the current state-of-the-art in Neuroscience and really sharpened my ability to think critically about current research.

Adam, studying Medical Sciences with Neuroscience 



PROGRAMMES

BSc Neuroscience (EXETER)

B140 3 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: At least one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science* subjects, one of which must be Biology; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB science subjects, one of which must be Biology.

- ☐ Explore neuroscience in the context of both normal physiology and disease
- ☐ Hands-on research-engaged learning
- ☐ Develop your critical-thinking by working in small groups with expert facilitators

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Year 1 The centrepiece of our Whole-Human approach is the Integrated Human Physiology module, which explores topics such as growth and development, the immune system, respiration and metabolism. The relationship of these systems to the nervous system is emphasised throughout.

Alongside this is the Foundations in Neuroscience module, which introduces functional neuroanatomy, considers how some key features of molecular cell biology are manifest in neural cells, and explores synaptic transmission in detail. These basic biological concepts are illustrated using extremely popular practicals, as well as clinical examples.

Other modules include Fundamental Skills for Medical Scientists, Cell Biology and Microbiology.

Year 2 During your second year, you will study a range of established Medical Sciences modules that have been reconfigured to introduce neuroscience-specific material to accompany their core-components. These modules will be complemented by further opportunities to deepen your understanding of topics such as neural development, cognitive neuroscience, neuroscience research techniques and computational neuroscience.

Year 3 (optional) You may also choose to undertake a Professional Training Year (PTY), which would allow you to spend an entire year undertaking research. Participation depends on your previous achievement. Your placement might be in one of our labs in Exeter, or elsewhere in the UK or overseas. A number of our students have worked in industry, with several students subsequently offered employment when they graduated.

Final Year There are currently two neuroscience modules in the final year; we anticipate the introduction of at least two additional modules offering you the chance to specialise in other aspects of neuroscience.

Of the current neuroscience offering, the Frontiers in Neuroscience module focuses on the neurobiology of nervous system disorders. Each of the disorders is presented by an expert in the field, enabling you to engage with the very latest research; they will share first-hand how research has answered important questions about the operation of the nervous system, yet also ushered in new questions.

Our Neuropharmacology module explores how altering nervous system signalling using drugs leads to changes in physiology and behaviour – with both beneficial and detrimental consequences for human health. A key part of this is exploring why some substances that were historically used as therapeutics are now used recreationally. This introduces important concepts around the basis of drug dependence and tolerance, as well as broader issues related to addiction and its societal impacts.

Alongside this, you will be able to complete your own independent research project. This immersive experience, which will account for roughly half your time in the final year, is an important opportunity for you to make your own original contribution to our neuroscientific understanding of biological phenomena. Should you discover something, as many of our students have before you, then we will help to present your work at conferences and through publication.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/neuroscience/neuroscience

LEARNING AND TEACHING

You will have a personal tutor throughout the programme, who is there to support your academic progress. You will meet your tutor every term, in a group of about eight students, to discuss the particular challenges and opportunities you might encounter as you progress through your degree. Your tutor will also meet with you individually to discuss your personal priorities and help you to develop learning strategies that work for you. Your tutor can also explain aspects of the taught content which you find especially challenging or, if these topics are outside their own area of expertise, will introduce you to an appropriate specialist.

ASSESSMENT

Our assessment schedule ensures you have frequent feedback, from staff and peers, so that you can identify areas of strength and areas in which your performance could be improved.

At the start of the programme, our assessments focus on specific factual knowledge to ensure you develop a broad and secure foundation in neuroscience. Assessments at later stages focus on critical appraisal, the depth of your understanding and your ability to think independently.

A variety of assessment methods are used in the Neuroscience programme, each aligned to the module's intended learning outcomes. Assessment formats include multiple-choice tests, essays, structured practical exams, reflective essays, oral and poster presentations, scientific report writing, short-answer question tests and independent project work. Some assessments take place in groups, focusing on the team product or how well you lead your team to complete a task.

CAREERS

The BSc Neuroscience prioritises your development of the range of skills which make scientific research possible. Critical thinking forms the core of this, but we supplement this with a focus on helping you to communicate effectively across a range of media. The programme will develop your numeracy and knowledge of statistical methods, with further specialisation possible if you are interested in mathematics and computation.

We believe that this clear focus on skills means that our Neuroscience programme prepares you for employment in a wide variety of careers.

* See Entry Requirements box overleaf.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

*GCE AL science includes: Biology/ Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



NURSING

Access to fast-track careers within the NHS

Multidisciplinary approach, learning alongside other disciplines

Direct contact with the public from an early stage

Commended by the NMC on the partnership working between the University and NHS clinical colleagues and relationships with the public and patients (PPI)

Membership of the Exeter Academy of Nursing

Become a leader in global innovation, research, clinical practice and health policy in nursing

Engage and develop the science of nursing at a leading Russell Group University

Opportunities for elective placements nationally or internationally

The opportunity to be among the first graduates of a ground-breaking initiative from one of the world's leading universities



DEGREES IN EXETER

MSci Single Honours

Nursing

Pioneers wanted. Nursing at Exeter is a new programme, for a new kind of nurse.

Nurses make healthcare. Nurses are key to safe and effective healthcare. Nurses are occupying more and more senior positions in health – including management, policy-making, research and education. And, of course, nurses continue to be at the heart of the patient treatment, in all sorts of settings; from working in ultra-modern super hospitals, to caring for the vulnerable at home, to providing crucial support in refugee camps in countries affected by natural disasters.

Our ground-breaking new programme combines all the knowledge and skills you must have to qualify, register and practise as an Adult Nurse*, with access to fast-track career paths to senior positions in clinical, leadership, academic and management positions within the NHS and beyond.

Our aim is for Exeter nurses to be outstanding in all areas of nursing, and healthcare more widely. The University of Exeter is committed to developing the future of nursing, and our radical vision is reflected in the structure and content of this programme.

This programme is not for the faint-hearted! Applicants must be motivated, ambitious, dedicated and ready to challenge – and be challenged.

CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725500

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Nursing modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medicine/nursing

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

* Subject to NMC accreditation.

PROGRAMMES

MSci Nursing (EXETER)

B700 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCSE Maths grade C or 4.

You will work across Exeter's six pillars of nursing: patient and public involvement; fundamental essentials of nursing care; evidence for practice; no health without mental health; leadership and management of healthcare and global health.

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Year 1 The first year of your MSci is an exciting introduction to the world of modern nursing and you will develop knowledge, skills, attitudes and behaviours that will underpin the rest of your working life as a professional nurse.

In the first year you will have the opportunity to practice a comprehensive range of the communication and relationship management skills and nursing procedures outlined in the NMC 2018 Standards of Proficiency for Registered Nurses, central to the provision of high quality person-centred fundamental nursing care. You will learn how science can be used to build evidence for complex nursing interventions, how you can involve people in their own care, how mental and physical health are inextricably intertwined, how healthcare teams are led and managed, and how global health concerns impact on your practice.

Year 2 You will use Exeter's six pillars of patient and public involvement, fundamental essentials of nursing care, evidence for practice, no health without mental health, leadership and management of healthcare, and global health to underpin your developing skills in assessing, planning and organising person-centred nursing care. You will deepen your expertise in all these areas both theoretically and practically. During the second year your knowledge and application of pathophysiology, pharmacology and other key areas will deepen. You will be undertaking person-centred assessment including mental health aspects and will be developing your evaluation skills.

Year 3 In the third year you will continue to develop and integrate the theory and practice of nursing as a complex intervention using Exeter's six pillars. This year will see you build and consolidate nursing skills and procedures as outlined in the NMC's Standards. These nursing procedures need to be demonstrated in a range of practice settings and must reflect cultural awareness and ensure that the needs, priorities, expertise and preferences of

individuals and their families and carers are always valued. This year will further facilitate your pharmacological knowledge and potential prescribing practice.

Year 4 The final year of the MSci will offer a range of advanced elements for you to choose from. Some students may choose to qualify as both an Adult and Mental Health nurse in this year. Other options include working toward and developing skills in advanced clinical practice, clinical research, or leadership. This year may also see you being mentored by senior healthcare and academic staff. All options will have strong practical applied nature. You will develop and focus on finding evidence, problem solving, and applying solutions to improve the quality of healthcare.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medicine/nursing

LEARNING AND TEACHING

The learning around the six pillars will be facilitated by an stimulating programme of lectures, workshops, seminars, small group teaching and learning in simulated clinical skills centres as well as clinical practice settings. You will be provided with ample opportunity to apply and practice your knowledge and skills, working closely with professionals in the Clinical Skills Resource Centre and supported by practice supervisors in clinical practice settings. Research will be central to the programme, from an early stage you will be consuming, using and evaluating research to inform your developing nursing practice. You will become a research 'producer' with a clear focus on improving the quality of healthcare.

ASSESSMENT

Throughout the first year you are assessed clinically and academically in the University via Objective Structured Clinical Examinations, essays, case studies, examinations and in clinical practice settings. Your academic knowledge and growing expertise will be assessed through exams, project work and other forms of written and verbal assessment. Clinical practice is assessed using a range of proficiencies which are outlined in your Practice Assessment Document. These proficiencies form the basis of discussion and assessment during each clinical practice placement. The proficiencies and related learning activities represent the range of nursing skills that you are expected to observe, acquire and develop throughout each year of the programme.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Offers/interviews All shortlisted applicants will be invited to attend an interview between January and March. The interview will be in the multiple mini-interview format. This will consist of seven or eight stations and will include face-to-face interviews. A numeracy and literacy test will also form part of the interview.

As part of the interview day, candidates will have the opportunity to attend a campus tour and presentation regarding our educational activity. A short period for discussion with a member of staff will also be available, during which queries regarding the programme can be answered. All applications are considered on an individual basis and offers will be made shortly after an interview has taken place. Places are not normally offered to applicants who do not attend an interview.

Health assessments All applicants invited to interview will be required to complete a health questionnaire and those accepting an offer will be screened by the Occupational Health Department. Students may be required to attend a medical examination as part of the admissions process. In addition, all nursing students will be required to have tests to determine their Hepatitis B surface antigen, TB and HIV status.

Criminal convictions As you may be working with vulnerable people in a variety of clinical settings throughout the degree programme, all offers are conditional upon a Criminal Conviction Self Declaration and an enhanced disclosure check via the Disclosure & Barring Service (formerly the Criminal Records Bureau). We will review all significant reports of convictions, cautions and verbal warnings and decide on a candidate's suitability to enter the programme.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

PHILOSOPHY

9th in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research¹

7th for Philosophy in the UK in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2017*

Opportunities to study abroad in Europe, USA, Australia and elsewhere

Flexibility to tailor your degree around your own interests

Distinctive interdisciplinary approach with philosophers, sociologists, and anthropologists working together in teaching and research

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*. Philosophy is returned to the Sociology Unit of Assessment.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Philosophy*

BA Combined Honours

Classical Studies and Philosophy[†]

Philosophy and Modern Languages

Philosophy and History*

Philosophy and Politics*

Philosophy and Sociology*

Philosophy and Theology*

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad also available.

[†] 4-year programmes with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

Philosophy may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

Philosophy is the longest standing of the academic disciplines and acts as a foundation for many other areas of academic study and research, offering excellent training in rigorous thinking and wide-ranging enquiry.

Our enthusiastic staff will introduce you to core questions in philosophy. You will learn to analyse arguments, criticise texts, write well-argued essays and question received ideas, all of which will help you to develop a deeper understanding of some pervasive and problematic features of the world and of ourselves. We'll also teach you metaphysics, which deals with the nature of existence, truth and knowledge; epistemology, which covers the nature, origin and scope of knowledge; and moral philosophy, looking at the grounds of good and evil, of right and wrong. You will be taught by philosophers who are internationally renowned for their knowledge and expertise in the philosophy of the natural and social sciences, as well as social, political and moral philosophy.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> JP Morgan | <input type="checkbox"/> HSBC |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Health | <input type="checkbox"/> Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HM Prison Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Wilton and Bain |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Operations Analyst | <input type="checkbox"/> Account Manager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marketing Executive | <input type="checkbox"/> Equity Finance Analyst |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Management Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Associate |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Event Manager |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Project Executive |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2012-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Philosophy modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/philosophy

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

PROGRAMMES

BA Philosophy (EXETER)

V500 3 yrs
with Study Abroad V501 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

- ☐ Study the many facets of philosophy in depth
- ☐ Discuss long-standing questions about the nature of knowledge, science, reality, ethics, art and beauty; the mind-body relationship; the meaning of life, and more
- ☐ You will be encouraged to develop your own views on all these topics and to assess other philosophers' takes on them
- ☐ Learn to think rigorously, defend your views in a clear and consistent way, understand the why and what-for of different points of view and ultimately develop a sharp, analytical and open mind

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Read various classical philosophical texts in their original versions and learn about different styles of philosophical argumentation.

Year 2 Study specific topics in more depth, focusing on long-standing themes such as the mind-body problem, the concept of nature and problems of ethics.

Final Year The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/philosophy

COMBINED HONOURS DEGREES

Philosophy may also be studied with Classical Studies, History, Politics, Sociology or Theology or with Modern Languages (one from Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish). For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

BA Combined Honours

Classical Studies and Philosophy QVV5 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QV8M 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV6M 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV7M 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See Classical Studies on page 96.

Philosophy and Modern Languages VR04 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on your chosen language; see Modern Languages on pages 160-161.

Philosophy and History VV51 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VV5C 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
See History on page 136.

Philosophy and Politics VL52 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VL5F 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
See Politics on page 179.

Philosophy and Sociology VL53 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VL5H 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See Sociology on page 188.

Philosophy and Theology VV56 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VV5P 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See Theology on page 194.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

If you take Philosophy and Modern Languages you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages (page 159).

For other degrees, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia, or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are here at Exeter. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

CAREERS

- ☐ Gain an excellent all-round education, and learn to understand other people's points of view, to communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively
- ☐ Learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups
- ☐ Develop your initiative and open-mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well-equipped with a range of skills to prepare you for future employment or research in a wide variety of fields
- ☐ Graduates often choose to follow their interest in their degree studies with postgraduate study or a teaching qualification, government administration, law and community work

Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Additional selection criteria

Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/philosophy

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Selecting your chosen language When applying to a Combined Honours degree with a modern language you will need to indicate, under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application, the language and route you wish to study using the codes on page 161. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Politics, Philosophy and Economics
(page 179)

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

10th in the UK for Physics and Astronomy in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2017*

12th in the UK for Physics and Astronomy in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

82% of Physics students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

Combine your degree with a salaried research placement, or study abroad in North America, New Zealand or Australia

Supportive community characterised by genuine student-staff relationships and small tutorial groups, typically made up of five students

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

DEGREES IN EXETER

MPhys Single Honours

Physics

Physics with Astrophysics

Physics with Study Abroad in Australia, New Zealand or North America

Physics with Professional Experience

BSc Single Honours

Physics

Physics with Astrophysics

BSc Combined Honours

Mathematics and Physics

ACCREDITATION

All our MPhys and Single Honours BSc degrees are accredited by the Institute of Physics. Accredited MPhys degrees fully satisfy the educational requirements of the Chartered Physicist (CPhys) professional qualification.



RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> NASA | <input type="checkbox"/> QinetiQ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> IBM | <input type="checkbox"/> Institute of Astrophysics (Paris) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Renishaw | <input type="checkbox"/> Transport for London |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rolls-Royce | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NHS | |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Physicist | <input type="checkbox"/> Cyber Analyst |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trainee Medical Physicist | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical Consultant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Design and Development Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Software Engineer |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2011-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725349

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Physics modules and much more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/physics

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

Studying physics is a stimulating, thought-provoking and a rewarding challenge.

At Exeter you will be encouraged to think as a researcher, solving complex problems throughout your degree. Our advanced research facilities include clean-rooms for photo and nanolithography, a helium liquefier for low temperature experiments, a water tank for acoustic experiments, amplified ultra-fast laser systems for studying ultra-high speed phenomena, and a suite of instruments for imaging biological materials.

You can combine a three or four year degree with a salaried research placement or year abroad; in North America, New Zealand or Australia. A research placement will give you experience in a research group, contributing to an important project, with the potential to be published.

We are globally renowned for our expertise in Astrophysics, specifically star formation and exoplanets. We therefore offer a specialist degree in this area, led by those responsible for our reputation.

From your first day you will be treated as a practitioner of physics, developing yourself as a capable and adaptable problem solver, ready to pursue a career in a variety of sectors, or life in academic research.

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MPhys Physics (EXETER)

BSc F300 3 yrs
MPhys F303 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD
Required subjects: At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Maths* and Physics or at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Maths and Physics.

- ☐ Learn the fundamental tools, concepts and phenomena, which together form the underlying principles of physics
- ☐ Both three and four year options lead to independent PhD-style research in your final year(s)
- ☐ Option to transfer between programmes during your first year
- ☐ Study both theoretical and experimental physics, which you will investigate in our teaching laboratories
- ☐ Join our physics society, PhySoc; an engaged and active community with an exciting calendar of events

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/physics/physicbsc
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/physics/physicmphys

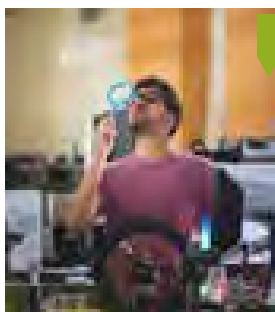
BSc/MPhys Physics with Astrophysics (EXETER)

BSc F3F5 3 yrs
MPhys F3FM 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD
Required subjects: At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Maths* and Physics or at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Maths and Physics.

- ☐ Apply the fundamental laws of physics to some of the most remarkable environments in the universe
- ☐ Work with data from observational facilities, including the Hubble Space Telescope
- ☐ The Physics Building is home to our observatory dome, housing a 14" Celestron Edge HD telescope
- ☐ Study under the tuition of world-leading researchers

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/physics/astromphys
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/physics/astrobsc



The ethos cultivated by the University of Exeter was what ultimately won me over to come here. The course is undoubtedly challenging and would be a whole lot harder if we didn't have the resources or the support of our personal tutors. However, the course is also rewarding; before university I never thought I would have written a computer game or made a map of the Milky Way. As someone who just loves physics these are things I'll be proud of and remember when I graduate from here.

Leonardo, studying Physics

* See Entry Requirements box on page 176.

MPhys Physics with Professional Experience (EXETER)

F304 4 yrs

A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Maths* and Physics or at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Maths and Physics.

- ☐ Spend your third year in relevant paid employment
- ☐ Dedicated academic tutor who will visit you throughout your placement year
- ☐ Professional experience year contributes to final year mark
- ☐ Experience professional employment, prior to applying to graduate market
- ☐ During this year you will pay reduced tuition fees
- ☐ Examples of industry placements: QinetiQ, DSTL, EDF Energy, Renishaw, the Home Office and the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/physics/professional

One of the best things about Physics at Exeter is our close knit society and the events put on throughout the term. I've made so many good friends here which have made the transition to university a smooth. The teaching within Physics is thorough, well organised and friendly, with lecturers being approachable and helpful. The course is continuously improved as there is a lot of opportunity to communicate with staff. I am so happy and glad that I choose the University of Exeter; it had been the perfect fit for me.

Talia, studying Physics

MPhys Physics with Study Abroad in North America, New Zealand or Australia (EXETER)

with North American Study F3T7 4 yrs

with Study in New Zealand F308 4 yrs

with Australian Study F3TV 4 yrs

A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Maths* and Physics or at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Maths and Physics.

- ☐ Broaden your university experience and study in a new cultural environment
- ☐ Opportunity to study a greater range of topics, including practical astronomy, space physics and the physics of weather

North America:

[Iowa State University](#)

[University of Kansas](#)

[University of New Mexico](#)

New Zealand:

[Massey University](#)

[University of Auckland](#)

Australia:

[University of Sydney](#)

[University of Wollongong](#)

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/physics/physicsusa
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/physics/physicsnz
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/physics/physicsaustrmphys

BSc Combined Honours Mathematics and Physics (EXETER)

FG31 3 yrs

A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Maths* and Physics or at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Maths and Physics.

See Mathematics on pages 147–148.

- ☐ Explore how the two disciplines co-exist and complement each other
- ☐ Evenly divided workload designed to allow you to study both Physics and Mathematics, without compromise
- ☐ Choose from wide range of optional topics such as chaotic dynamics, cryptography and stars from birth to death
- ☐ Recognised by the Institute of Physics

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Learn fundamental physics concepts and phenomena, as well as a variety of mathematical tools and languages such as LaTeX, Matlab and GNU Octave. You will also use waves and optics to understand apparently related systems and study quantum mechanics and special relativity.

Year 2 This year focuses on four main cornerstones of physics: condensed matter, quantum mechanics, electromagnetism and thermodynamics. This will enhance your understanding of the evolution of our universe. Your knowledge of these topics will relate to other modules that you study.

Year 3 Study a variety of topics such as; nuclear physics and particle physics, nanostructures and graphene, biophysics, electromagnetism, and methods for theoretical physics.

If you study abroad or complete a professional placement, you will do this in Year 3. Please check our website, or subject brochure for information on your Year 3 content, as it will differ from above.

If you don't choose professional experience or study abroad you will begin your final project during this year, this will last for the duration of your degree.

Astrophysics includes modules tailored to your interest in this subject.

Year 4 Completion of your project is the focal point of this year. You will study two core modules (three if you choose study abroad or professional experience) and optional modules which will vary depending on your course. These include topics such as quantum optics and photonics, nuclear and high energy particle physics, relativity and cosmology, extrasolar planets and their atmospheres, computational physics and molecular cell biology.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mathematics/maths-physics

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

Applicants offering non-standard qualifications (for example the Access to Higher Education Diploma or Open University credits) may need to pass an A level style mathematics test to demonstrate ability. This test will be undertaken as part of an interview.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

LEARNING AND TEACHING

The combination of being taught by experts in a supportive environment will amplify your academic progression. Weekly tutorials in small groups, enable you to discuss and develop your ideas. Teaching is undertaken through the process of lectures and hands-on practicals. This varied approach allows you to acquire a deeper comprehension of the meaning of concepts, whilst simultaneously understanding the applications of it.

ASSESSMENT

About 65 per cent of the assessment in Years 1 and 2 is by written exams and short mid-term tests; the rest involves work for projects, laboratories, problems, classes and more. You must obtain a pass mark for Year 1 in order to proceed but your performance at this stage does not count towards your final degree classification. Progression to Year 3 of any MPhys programme is subject to satisfactory academic performance.



I've thoroughly enjoyed my three years studying at the University of Exeter and I'm incredibly grateful for the opportunity to study abroad. The life experiences and knowledge that I have gained have been valuable to my personal and professional growth. I have joined the Physics society, which has allowed me to make a diverse range of friends who have now become my closest friends at university.

Alisa, studying Physics with Study Abroad in Australia

POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

5th in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research¹

9th for Politics in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2017*

Work experience bursaries of up to £2,000 available for BSc students taking applied research skills²

US field trip available to Politics and International Relations students in Cornwall

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*.

² Value of bursary depends on length of placement.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

Politics and International Relations*
International Relations*

BA Joint Honours

History and Politics*
History and International Relations*

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Politics*
International Relations*
Politics, Philosophy and Economics*

BSc Single Honours

Politics and International Relations*

BA Combined Honours

Philosophy and Politics*
Politics and Modern Languages
Politics and Sociology*
History and International Relations*
International Relations and Modern Languages

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad available.

Politics and International Relations may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme at either our Streatham Campus or Penryn Campus, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accenture | <input type="checkbox"/> Treehouse PR Ltd |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Health Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Eastern Aerospace |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Barclays Bank PLC | <input type="checkbox"/> Orchards of London |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ogilvy and Mather | <input type="checkbox"/> Cornells |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Arcadia Group |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Management Consultant | <input type="checkbox"/> Analyst |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Servant | <input type="checkbox"/> Trainee Insurance Broker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Film Production Coordinator | <input type="checkbox"/> Investment Assistant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Officer Cadet | <input type="checkbox"/> Communications Officer |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2012-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

Exeter

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Politics modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

The Politics department at the University of Exeter is one of the best in the UK. With bases at both the Streatham Campus in Exeter and the Penryn Campus in Cornwall, we produce innovative research and are committed to the delivery of high quality teaching on all our programmes.

Degrees in Cornwall

The study of politics in Cornwall focuses on some of the biggest political challenges facing the world today such as inequality, climate change, the global financial crisis, conflict, the depletion of natural resources, public disillusionment with politics, and the changing balance in world power.

We believe politics shouldn't just be an intellectual exercise; it's the means by which people change the world. So, although we'll teach you about political systems and theories, we'll apply these to world events and the major issues setting the modern political agenda.

We have particular research strengths in international relations, Middle East politics, American politics, war and conflict, political theory, political behaviour and its influences such as the media, economy and advertising; political psychology; identity; social movements and protest; and environmental politics. We regularly host internationally renowned visiting speakers for departmental seminars and you will be able to join the Politics Society in Cornwall, which organises regular social events and an annual trip abroad to a location with an interesting political history.

PROGRAMMES

BA Politics and International Relations (CORNWALL)

4519 3 yrs
with Study Abroad 7925 4 yrs
AAB-BBB | IB: 34-30 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ One of the few programmes in the UK to combine politics and international relations
- ☐ Gain a well-rounded perspective on some of the most important issues shaping our world, such as inequality, climate change, conflict and the global financial crisis
- ☐ Strong focus on career-related experience and skills ensures that learning is both inspired by research and relevant to your future career aspirations

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 In addition to learning about how government and politics work in Britain, you'll be introduced to key concepts in political theory and learn why the ideas of political thinkers of the past are still relevant today.

Year 2 The core module will provide you with a firm grounding in the principles of research design and the tools for analysis of political data.

Final Year The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics/cornwallpolir

BA International Relations (CORNWALL)

L252 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L253 4 yrs
AAB-BBB | IB: 34-30 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Combines a solid grounding in international relations
- ☐ Opportunity to specialise in an issue or region
- ☐ Characterised by its focus on some of today's biggest political challenges: terrorism; the global financial crisis; conflict in the Middle East; the changing balance in world power

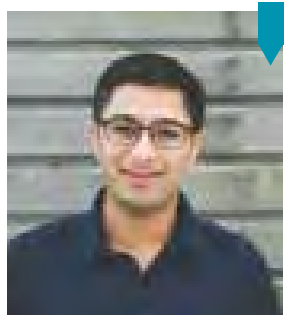
PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Learn about the essential concepts and approaches to the study of international relations so that you can analyse, interpret and evaluate some of the biggest political challenges in the world.

Year 2 Continue to tailor your degree through a range of more specialised, research-led modules covering issues such as nuclear proliferation, international terrorism, the Middle East peace process, humanitarian intervention, American politics, the future of the European Union, and more.

Final Year The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics/cornwallir



I love how students are on first name terms with our lecturers and seminar leaders. With class and lecture sizes being relatively small compared to most other universities, I gain a lot more information and support than I would have originally expected.

Aaron, Politics and International Relations graduate (Penryn Campus, Cornwall)

Joint Honours Degrees (CORNWALL)

History and Politics VLC2 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VLD2 4 yrs
See History on page 135.

History and International Relations VLF2 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VLF3 4 yrs
See History on page 135.

Degrees in Exeter

Politics and international relations are diverse, exciting and interdisciplinary subject areas. You'll have the opportunity to choose from a wide range of options throughout your degree. The core aim is to give you scope to shape your degree in a way that suits your existing and emerging interests.

We have particular research strengths in international relations, political theory, European politics, electoral politics, British politics and public policy and security studies. We regularly host internationally renowned visiting speakers for departmental seminars and you will be able to join the Politics Society, which organises regular social events.

PROGRAMMES

BA Politics (EXETER)

L200 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L240 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

- ☐ Broad foundation of modules in Years 1 and 2 including: international politics, comparative politics and public administration
- ☐ Free choice of modules in your final year
- ☐ Produce a dissertation on a topic of personal interest

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Learn about key methodological and theoretical debates within the study of politics and provide foundational knowledge in British and European politics, the history of political thought, international politics and the study of political behaviour and civil society.

Year 2 Develop an understanding of the theory and practice of public policy, rational choice theory and modern political thought.

Final Year The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics/politics

BA International Relations (EXETER)

L250 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L251 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

- ☐ Understand international issues
- ☐ Specialise in a particular region or subject – for example, transnational crime or globalisation
- ☐ Analyse, interpret and evaluate world political events using a range of concepts, approaches and theories

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Learn about the structure of the international political system, key theories of international politics and problems in contemporary international politics.

Year 2 Study security studies and contemporary theories of international relations, which survey the main paradigms for making sense of world politics.

Final Year The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics/intrelations

BA Politics, Philosophy and Economics (EXETER)

L0V0 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L0V1 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
Required subjects: GCSE Maths grade A or grade 7.

- ☐ Explore some of the major questions facing human society: war and peace; democracy; resource scarcity and distribution; the natural environment; faith and reason
- ☐ Modules which address the philosophical, political and economic foundations of order and justice, and interrogate the meaning and practice of the market economy on a global scale
- ☐ Learn how government is constituted, being and truth are deliberated and goods, services and peoples are economically organised

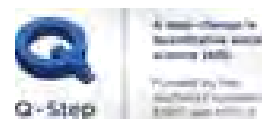
PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Introduces you to all three disciplines and will specifically explore issues relating to power and democracy, the philosophy of morality, philosophical analysis and economic principles.

Year 2 Explore how your three disciplines overlap in fields such as political philosophy (eg, considering topics such as liberty, justice, rights and citizenship), economic policy and the economics of politics.

Year 3 The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics/ppe



BSc Politics and International Relations (EXETER)

L292 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L293 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

- ☐ Offered as part of the prestigious Q-Step programme, providing social sciences students with the types of applied research and data analysis skills sought by employers
- ☐ Opportunity to undertake work experience with a bursary of up to £2,000
- ☐ Build CV-enhancing experience in research techniques, quantitative data analysis and software relevant to a variety of careers

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Gain a foundation in data analysis in political science and international relations.

Year 2 Focus on the specific manifestations of these questions by taking optional modules on topics such as global governance, forms of democracy, party politics, electoral politics, political parties, security, development and conflict.

Year 3 The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics/politicsir

COMBINED HONOURS DEGREES

Politics may be studied with a Modern Language (Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish), or with Philosophy or Sociology. International Relations may be studied with History or with a Modern Language (Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish). For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

BA Combined Honours

History and International Relations LVF1 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VL1F 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VL2F 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VL3F 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
Required subjects: GCSE English Language grade B or grade 5.
See History on page 136.

International Relations and Modern Languages LR01 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on your chosen language; see Modern Languages on pages 160-161.

Philosophy and Politics VL52 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VL5F 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
See Philosophy on page 172.

Politics and Modern Languages LR02 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on your chosen language; see Modern Languages on pages 160-161.

Politics and Sociology LLH2 3 yrs
with Study Abroad LL23 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See Sociology on page 188.

Enhancing your degree

US FIELD TRIP

A special feature of our Cornwall Politics and International Relations programmes is the field trip to New York where you'll gain insight into the latest global issues and a first-hand perspective on the American political system. The trip may include a visit to the United Nations; the opportunity to share the experiences of fire fighters involved in the response to 9/11; a day out at City Hall to gain insight into efforts to protect New York from the effects of climate change and Hurricane Sandy; a tour of Wall Street and the New York Stock Exchange. Please note: field course destinations and the exact itinerary may be subject to change. www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics/cornwall/fieldtrip

STUDY ABROAD

If you take Politics or International Relations with a Modern Language at the Streatham Campus you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages (see page 159).

For our other degree programmes, including those in Cornwall, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia. You can also follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at the University. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

CAREERS

- ☐ Number of activities available to help broaden your career development and equip you with the skills employers find most valuable
- ☐ A range of employability events connected to politics and international relations
- ☐ The generic skills gained on your programme will help you to enter a wide variety of careers including law, government administration, and business

Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Additional selection criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics

For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics

Selecting your chosen language When applying to a Combined Honours degree with a modern language you will need to indicate, under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application, the language and route you wish to study using the codes on page 161. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit

www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Economics and Politics (page 107)

PSYCHOLOGY

9th for Psychology in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

Top 50 in the world for Psychology in *QS World University Rankings 2017*

81% of our Psychology students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

Research in social, cognitive and clinical psychology and animal behaviour

Specialist research laboratories, clinical psychology suites and state-of-the-art audio-visual facilities

Accredited by the British Psychological Society²

Unique partnership with the NHS including exclusive contracts

Opportunity to study abroad

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

² BPS accredited and non-accredited pathways are available through the Flexible Combined Honours scheme.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accenture | <input type="checkbox"/> Estée Lauder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Colgate Palmolive | <input type="checkbox"/> Headway |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Danone | <input type="checkbox"/> Help for Heroes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deloitte | <input type="checkbox"/> Informa |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Devon Partnership NHS Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Mind |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Analyst | <input type="checkbox"/> Customer Development Executive |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant Psychologist | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brand Executive Business Analyst | <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital Play Specialist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Campaign Officer | <input type="checkbox"/> Human Resources Associate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Data Assistant | |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/16. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Psychology modules, and much more besides.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/psychology

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Psychology*

MSc Single Honours

Applied Psychology (Clinical)

BSc Combined Honours

Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available.

Psychology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

Psychology plays an important role in drawing together techniques, theories, findings and professional practice from several areas of expertise in order to address complex, but socially and economically important questions about behaviour.

Exeter's Psychology department is one of the UK's best, providing high-quality undergraduate programmes for intelligent and highly motivated people, whatever their background. Our teaching team comprises researchers in social, cognitive, and clinical psychology as well as animal behaviour.

Our Psychology degrees are designed to provide a fantastic platform whatever your future career choice.

All our undergraduate programmes provide British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation which confers eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, provided the minimum standard of a Lower Second Class Honours is achieved. This is the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist.

PROGRAMMES

BSc Psychology (EXETER)

C802 3 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad C820 4 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL science grade B; IB science HL5; GCSE Maths grade B or 5; GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

See Entry Requirements box.

- ☐ An excellent education in key areas of psychology – developmental, cognitive, biological, social, clinical and personality – together with research methods and data analysis
- ☐ Explore some of the research fields in which we specialise, such as social and organisational psychology, psychopathology, human cognition, cognitive neuroscience and animal behaviour
- ☐ Broad and flexible programme allows you to explore your developing interests in more depth through a wide range of optional modules
- ☐ This programme provides British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation – the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 You'll study a range of core areas, gaining a broad knowledge of psychology. Practical classes will give you training in quantitative, laboratory-based, experimental methodology in psychology. The first year also includes optional modules such as Introduction to Behaviour and Evolution and Classic Studies in Psychology.

Year 2 You will gain more detailed knowledge and critical understanding of psychology and this will help you decide on the theme of your final year research project.

There's a much greater emphasis on original practical work in the second year and you'll start to design and carry out your own investigations. Practicals are in areas of cognitive psychology, animal behaviour, social psychology, research interview design and qualitative methods.

Final Year In the final year, the majority of your learning is based on small seminar groups. Optional seminar modules draw on the research expertise of academic staff from four general subject areas: social and organisational psychology; cognitive psychology; comparative psychology; clinical and child psychology.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/psychology/psychbsc

COMBINED HONOURS DEGREES

BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science (EXETER)

C8C6 3 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL science grade B; IB science HL5; GCSE Maths grade B or 5; GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

See Entry Requirements box.

- ☐ Taught jointly by the complementary disciplines of Psychology and Sport and Health Sciences
- ☐ The degree provides an excellent foundation for any student interested in a career as a psychologist with a particular focus on applying those skills in the broad areas of sport, exercise and health maintenance
- ☐ Focus on two significant applications of psychology: understanding the key components necessary for developing high-level skill and expertise; and understanding the effects of physical activity and exercise on behaviour, cognition, interpersonal interactions and mental health
- ☐ This programme provides British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation – the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 You'll study a range of core areas, gaining a broad knowledge of psychology and sport and exercise science. Practical classes will give you training in quantitative, laboratory-based, experimental methodology in psychology. Sport and exercise science modules include exercise physiology, human anatomy and sport psychology.

Year 2 The second year will challenge you and prepare you for the final year. You'll be expected to produce essays, review journal articles and scientific reports that show that you can address problems systematically and can think critically and creatively. During this year you will gain more detailed knowledge and critical understanding of psychology and sport and exercise science and this will help you select your specialist seminar topics and decide on the

theme of your final year research project. There's a much greater emphasis on original practical work in Year 2 and you'll start to design and carry out your own investigations.

Year 3 Dissertation or Research Project; Methods and Statistics in Psychology III. You will undertake a psychology-related research project, supervised by a member of staff from either discipline. A greater emphasis will be placed on discussing and analysing theories and research, but you will continue to apply your knowledge in practical settings.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/psychology/psychsport

MSci Applied Psychology (Clinical) (EXETER)

C811 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL science grade B; IB science HL5; GCSE Maths grade B or 5; GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

See Entry Requirements box.

- ☐ Innovative programme set within a UK centre of excellence for Low Intensity Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (CBT) training
- ☐ Designed to provide you with an understanding of the core areas of psychology and equip you with the clinical skills to work as a trainee Psychological Wellbeing Practitioner (PWP) as you will undertake BPS accredited PWP training, providing eligibility for qualification as BPS-accredited PWP
- ☐ Includes modules with a particular focus on the development of professional practice and clinical competency in evidence-based, low intensity psychological therapy
- ☐ This programme provides British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation – the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Years 1 and 2 Your first and second year modules will provide you with an appreciation of the development of psychology, including a focus on the application of psychology to clinical problems, and will introduce you to the concept of evidence-based practice. They will also develop your clinical understanding of individual differences and psychopathology

whilst gaining an appreciation of biological psychology including an emphasis on the biological basis of behaviour and mental health. These modules will be shared with the BSc Psychology programme and provide you with a broad introduction to research methods, statistics, social, cognitive, biological and developmental psychology.

Year 3 The emphasis in your third year is on clinical research and practice. You will undertake a clinical research project within the Mood Disorders Centre where you will see leading research in action. Your project will be supported by staff recognised internationally for their excellence in mood disorders research which seeks to translate research into clinical treatments.

Year 4 The fourth (PWP) year of the programme provides a thorough grounding in the theory, evidence base and clinical practice of low intensity psychological therapy for anxiety and depression. A patient-centered approach develops competencies in core patient centred interviewing and assessment skills, case management, and the delivery of a range of low intensity interventions including behavioural activation, exposure, cognitive restructuring, sleep management, problem solving alongside support for medication taking. Completion of the programme gives you the ability to apply for trainee PWP positions at NHS Band 4/5.

For more information, please visit
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/psychology/msciappsy

LEARNING AND TEACHING

You will progress from large group lectures and practicals supported by smaller group teaching in the first and second years, to a greater focus on smaller group teaching, plus a supervised extended research project in the final year. Final-year seminars will include discussions in advanced topics in psychology with a research-active seminar leader at the forefront of the latest research developments.

You will be supported by a personal tutor, with whom you will meet regularly in all three years and have access to further support such as our Statistics Helpdesk.

See ways of learning on page 17.

ASSESSMENT

Almost all modules are assessed by a combination of exams and coursework, or by coursework alone. Coursework comprises more than half of the overall marks which

count towards your final degree. You will have to pass most of the first year modules in order to progress to the second year, although the marks do not count towards your final degree classification.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Our BSc Psychology with Study Abroad provides you with the opportunity to spend the third year of your degree studying at an existing partner institution in, for example, Europe, North America, Australia, New Zealand or Hong Kong.

Studying abroad offers you a fantastic opportunity to expand your educational and cultural experiences.

For more information, please visit
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad



I love the independent element that accompanies university, and what I think is so amazing about Exeter is that the support element is incredibly strong.

Alexandra, studying Psychology

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Additional Selection Criteria

Please ensure you read the information about Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/psychology

GCE AL science subjects include: Biology/ Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

Applicants studying one of the following BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without GCE AL requirement(s): Sport and Exercise Science, Sport Science, Applied Science, Pharmaceutical Science. Applicants offering one of the above BTEC Extended Diplomas in lieu of the GCE A level Science will also be required to have a grade C or 4 in GCSE English Languages, Mathematics and Science.

MSci Applied Psychology (Clinical)

Placement requirement There will be a clinical placement within an NHS or other IAPT service setting in the final year of this programme. Given the exposure to patients, offers will be conditional upon successful completion of a self disclosure form and satisfying full health assessments.

If a place is offered and accepted, students will be required to undergo an Enhanced Disclosure & Barring Service (DBS) check in their second year prior to their Clinical Practice Placement. Students will not be able to begin their placements prior to the Disclosure receipt and it being deemed satisfactory.

MSci Applied Psychology (Clinical)

Offers/interviews We meet all shortlisted applicants before making an offer. Shortlisted applicants will be invited to attend a day-long interview process which will include an assessment of communication skills, a service-user led group interview and an individual interview.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

RENEWABLE ENERGY

94% of Renewable Energy graduates enter into graduate level employment or further study six months after graduation¹

Practical, vocational training with optional industrial placement between Years 2 and 3

Expertise in energy policy, marine renewables, biofuels, electrical power and networks, wind, photovoltaic and thermal technologies

Accredited by the Energy Institute

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MEng Single Honours

Renewable Energy Engineering
Renewable Energy Engineering
with Industrial Experience

BEng Single Honours

Renewable Energy Engineering

BSc Single Honours

Renewable Energy



RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ Jaguar Land Rover
- ☐ Siemens
- ☐ EDF Energy
- ☐ Opus Energy
- ☐ Fugro

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Company Director | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer Designer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Project Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> Research Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Energy Analyst | |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2011-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Renewable Energy modules and much more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/energy

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

Renewable energy is no longer a seen as a niche sector, but as the future, with major manufacturers committing to this change of attitude in attitude, such as Volvo's pledge to replace combustion engines with electric units in their cars from 2019.

Our Penryn Campus in Cornwall is where the UK's renewable energy revolution began and you will have access to facilities such as specialist renewable energy laboratories, local wind farms, solar photovoltaic systems and offshore test sites.

Our BEng and MEng programmes draw upon multiple engineering disciplines to equip you with the broad skills required by industry, including Mechanics, Materials, Electronic and Electrical Engineering. Our BSc is tailored to those wishing to start their own renewables business or work in management, consultancy or governance.

All programmes are highly relevant and supported by the sector with guest lectures, sites visits and work placements. You will be taught by a passionate body of staff with professional backgrounds in the renewables industry.

Our graduates are some of the most employable, with 94 per cent in graduate-level positions or further study within six months of graduating.

PROGRAMMES

BEng/MEng Renewable Energy Engineering (CORNWALL)

BEng H803 3 yrs
AAB-BBB | IB: 34-30 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
MEng H804 4 yrs
with industrial experience H805 4 yrs
Required subjects: GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5.

- ☐ Practical programme, drawing upon multiple engineering disciplines to equip you with the broad skills required by industry
- ☐ Study over three (BEng) or four (MEng) years
- ☐ Option to undertake Industrial Experience as a named part of your degree on the MEng
- ☐ Frequent and varied field trips, including a residential during your second year

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 The initial focus is on engineering fundamentals including; mathematics, mechanical and electrical engineering, physics, thermodynamics and specific computer skills. You'll also gain a broad introduction to renewable energy systems and environmental management in preparation for more advanced modules, later in the programme.

Year 2 You'll further your knowledge of the key disciplines by developing essential computational skills and studying clean and renewable energy techniques and systems. Local field trips and practical experience will embed this knowledge, as well as developing your report writing and team working skills.

Year 3 Your dissertation will allow you to explore areas of particular interest and develop your research, analytical and writing skills. The third-year field trip and a design module will give you practical engineering skills. You will also have the opportunity to choose a minimum of four engineering modules relevant to your career development.

Year 4 (MEng only) The fourth year of study is focused on deepening your skills through a series of advanced modules and project work. We will help you to find an industrial placement or academic project. The placement will enable you to work within a company, or a structured research environment which is active in renewable or clean energy. The group design project will provide an opportunity to help you further develop team-working and research and development skills. Alongside these activities, optional modules will deepen your understanding of advanced renewable energy engineering.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/energy/energy-engineering-beng
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/energy/energy-engineering-meng

INDUSTRIAL EXPERIENCE

The Renewable Energy with Industrial Experience programme includes a summer placement, prior to the start of your third year, followed by a research project based on your placement experience. Your placement will be spent working in an appropriate business or industry related to energy engineering, and you will benefit from our established connections with local, national and multinational organisations. This valuable experience will increase your knowledge and professional network, giving you transferable skills that enhance your employability.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/energy/energy-engineering-ind-meng

* and * see Entry Requirements box overleaf.

BSc Renewable Energy (CORNWALL)

F802 3 yrs

AAB-BBB | IB: 34-30 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL science* subject at grade B; IB science HL5, GCSE Maths* grade A or 7.

- ☐ Tailored to those interested in energy policy or the environmental and socio-economic impacts of clean and renewable technologies
- ☐ Two to three month work placement, provides a practical context that complements the taught programme

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Year 1 Early modules develop your core engineering and mathematical skills while introducing the diverse range of renewable energy sources. Later in the year, you will study the engineering sciences governing both natural processes and power conversion technology, as well as project management and accounting.

Year 2 Gain a greater understanding of the socio-economic subjects and wider climate issues. The study of essential engineering disciplines that underpin the application of renewable energy technology continues, along with energy policy and management. In the summer vacation you may carry out a minimum six-week industrial placement.

Year 3 Choose from a range of modules designed to develop the skills for a broader socio-economic renewable energy career. Topics include environmental impact, low carbon heat and life cycle analysis. Wider range of technically orientated modules include resource assessment, power conversion design, and performance monitoring. You can also obtain practical engineering skills from a design module.

Throughout Year 3, you will work on an individual research project in your area of interest, with the support of a member of academic staff. The choice of modules, dissertation project and industrial placement gives you control of the content for over half of Year 3.

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/energy/energybsc

LEARNING AND TEACHING

Formal teaching and learning methods vary between modules but typically include lectures, small group laboratory classes, practical work, seminars, tutorials, computer based learning packages and residential or one day field-based activities. You will typically have 18-20 hours of formal contact time per week. You will be expected to spend roughly the same amount of time undertaking independent study.

ASSESSMENT

Assessment methods vary between modules, but usually combine exams and coursework (which might include practical laboratory work, professional posters, group exercises, essays or verbal presentations). Your first year does not count towards your final degree classification, but you do have to pass it in order to progress. If you study a BEng programme, assessments in the final two years both count towards your classification, and if you study a MEng, the final three years all contribute.



Renewable Energy at Exeter is one of the best in Europe. It doesn't specialise straight away leaving you a great opportunity to see what interests you before specialising yourself in the final year. The facilities and links that the University offers, vastly exceeds similar programmes I had looked into.

Joe, studying Renewable Energy

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/ Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths*; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

▲ If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

***Programme requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

BTEC Extended Diploma (2010)

Applicants studying one of the following BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without the GCE AL science subjects: Applied Science, Building Services Engineering, Construction and the Built Environment, Electrical Electronic Engineering, Environmental Sustainability, Manufacturing Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Operations Maintenance Engineering, Pharmaceutical Science, Sport, Sport and Exercise Science.

BTEC Extended Diploma (2016)

Applicants studying one of the following new BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without the GCE AL science subjects: Engineering, Electrical/Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

SOCIOLOGY (INCLUDING CRIMINOLOGY)

2nd for Sociology in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2017*

9th in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research¹

Work experience bursaries of up to £2,000 for BSc Single Honours students taking applied research training²

Distinctive interdisciplinary approach with philosophers, sociologists and anthropologists working together in teaching and research

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*.

² Value of bursary depends on length of placement.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Sociology*

BSc Single Honours

Sociology*

Criminology*

BA Combined Honours

Sociology and Anthropology*

Sociology and Modern Languages

Philosophy and Sociology*

Politics and Sociology*

BSc Combined Honours

Sociology and Criminology*

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad also available.

Sociology and criminology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

Sociology is a fascinating subject providing a critical understanding of all aspects of society and social life.

By studying sociology, you'll examine social, political, historical, cultural and economic issues and study social groups including families, industrial firms, churches, crowds and political parties.

You'll focus on both modern industrial nations, tribal and historical societies and contemporary developing nations.

Our Sociology programmes have been specially designed to help you develop a deep understanding of how societies, institutions and practices of all kinds came into being, how they are currently organised and how they might change in the future. To examine these in depth, you'll learn to use logical and systematic methods of analysis to reveal patterns of social action.

Our academic staff have a wide range of research interests in sociology, anthropology, criminology and philosophy. As an undergraduate, you'll benefit from this research culture as your teachers will be contributing to current debates, giving you access to the latest thinking and resources.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- ☐ National Centre for Young People with Epilepsy
- ☐ National Skills Academy
- ☐ Scholastic
- ☐ KPMG
- ☐ Bodleian Libraries

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- ☐ Student Support Worker
- ☐ Audit Assistant
- ☐ Sales Manager
- ☐ Legal Service Manager
- ☐ Marketing Assistant
- ☐ Secondary School Teacher
- ☐ Graduate Library Trainee

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2012-2016. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry
Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Sociology modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sociology

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

PROGRAMMES

BA Sociology (EXETER)

L300 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L302 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Introduces you to ways of thinking about, seeing and investigating the social, cultural and political world in which we live
- ☐ Core modules cover the history and development of sociological theory and the skills and techniques employed in sociological research
- ☐ Develop a critical understanding of the rise and transformation of modern societies, with a particular focus on the last three decades, considering issues such as globalisation, migration and class

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

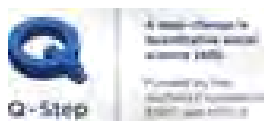
Year 1 Gain the foundational knowledge and theoretical framework for your degree.

Year 2 Choose from a wide range of Sociology options covering topics as diverse as consumption, music, health, gender and media.

Final Year The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sociology/sociology

Q-STEP AND APPLIED RESEARCH SKILLS



Our BSc Criminology and BSc Sociology are offered as part of the prestigious Q-Step programme which aims to equip social sciences students with the types of applied research and data analysis skills sought by employers. If you choose one of these degrees you will have the opportunity to undertake work experience with one of our industry partners and receive a work experience bursary of up to £2,000. You'll build CV-enhancing experience in research techniques, quantitative data analysis and software relevant to a variety of careers including business, social research, marketing and policy analysis.

BSc Criminology (EXETER)

M900 3 yrs
with Study Abroad M901 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Aims to provide systematic understanding of the historical patterning of crime, the causes of criminal behaviour and its consequences, as well as policy response
- ☐ The interdisciplinary make-up of the programme is rooted in sociological approaches, but also offers the potential to combine these perspectives on crime and deviance with those from historical, political, and psychological studies
- ☐ Gain a full range of social science research skills that will enable you to engage with the nature and complexity of social life, deviance and crime, graduating with specific technical skills sought by employers

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Gain foundational knowledge of criminology and social theory, methods and concepts, as well as important analytical techniques that will be useful across a range of subjects and research tasks.

Year 2 You will advance your grasp of criminological knowledge and methods through core modules, with optional modules allowing you to develop specialist knowledge on a range of topics.

Final Year The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sociology/criminologybsc



I chose Exeter from the research I did and from advice of friends who were at or had been to the University. It offered a modern city-based campus with a friendly environment; being a keen hockey player and sports person it was important to join a university that offered also high standards of sports facilities and clubs.

Frankie, Sociology graduate

BSc Sociology (EXETER)

L303 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L304 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Develop an understanding of how societies, institutions and practices came into being, how they work and might change in the future
- ☐ Particularly concerned with social transformation; you will develop an insight into the major challenges facing contemporary society, with a particular focus on crime and deviance
- ☐ Learn a variety of techniques used in sociological research including observation, fieldwork, focus groups and the analysis of quantitative data

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Gain an excellent grounding in the theories and application of sociology with a particular focus on the issues facing the contemporary world such as social inequality, crime, deviance, migration and globalisation.

Year 2 Develop the skills used by sociologists to understand how societies operate.

Final Year The centre-point of the final year is the dissertation. This provides you with the opportunity to explore an area of interest and to demonstrate what you have learned over the previous years of your degree.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sociology/sociologybsc

COMBINED HONOURS DEGREES

BSc Sociology and Criminology
(EXETER)

LM39 3 yrs
with Study Abroad LMH9 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ Investigate the causes of criminal behaviour as well as its consequences for victims and for society as a whole
- ☐ Pays particular attention to the role of criminal justice organisations in defining and responding to crime as a social problem
- ☐ Gain sociological, historical, political and psychological perspectives for understanding and responding to crime and deviance
- ☐ Explore theoretical, empirical and methodological issues associated with sociology and other fields of social research, and develop skills in critical analysis

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sociology/criminology

Sociology may be studied with Anthropology, Philosophy, and Politics or with a Modern Language (Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish). Details of the Sociology component are outlined in the previous pages. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

BA Combined Honours

Sociology and Anthropology L3L6 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L3L7 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See Anthropology on page 74.

Sociology and Modern Languages LR03 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: dependent on your chosen language; see Modern Languages on pages 160–161.

Philosophy and Sociology VL53 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VL5H 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See Philosophy on page 172.

Politics and Sociology LLH2 3 yrs
with Study Abroad LL23 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See Politics on page 179.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

If you take Sociology and Modern Languages you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages (page 159).

For other degrees, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are here at Exeter. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

CAREERS

- ☐ Gain an excellent all-round education, and learn to understand other people's points of view, to communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively
- ☐ Learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups
- ☐ Gain key interpersonal, analytical and research skills
- ☐ Develop your initiative and open-mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well-equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills, all of which will prepare you for future employment or research in a wide variety of fields
- ☐ Recent graduates often choose to follow their interest in their degree studies with employment or postgraduate study in people-focused fields in the public and not-for-profit sectors, such as central and local government and charities, as well as in business, marketing and management.

Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS:
MORE INFO**Additional selection criteria**

Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sociology

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Selecting your chosen language When applying to a Combined Honours degree with a modern language you will need to indicate, under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application, the language and route you wish to study using the codes on page 161. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Archaeology and Anthropology
(see page 80)

Anthropology (see page 74)

Human Sciences (see page 138)

Philosophy (see page 172)

SPORT AND HEALTH SCIENCES

1st for Sports Science in *The Complete University Guide 2018*

4th for Sports Science in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018*, 5th in the UK for Sports Science in *The Guardian University Guide 2018*, and 3rd in the UK for research¹

Top 50 in the world for Sports-related Subjects in *QS World University Rankings 2017*

80% of our Sport and Health Sciences students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating²

Dedicated teaching and research laboratories including a new virtual reality lab for physiology, anatomy, sleep, sensorimotor analysis, biomechanics, and performance psychology

¹ Times Higher Education, REF 2014: subject ranking on intensity-weighted GPA.

² Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2015/16 undergraduates.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Exercise and Sport Sciences*

Human Biosciences

Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences†

MSci Single Honours

Exercise and Sport Sciences

BSc Combined Honours

Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available.

† 4-year programme with Professional Training Year also available.

Exercise and Sport Sciences may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Allianz | <input type="checkbox"/> BUPA Care South |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ambios Ltd | <input type="checkbox"/> Challenge Sports |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bradleys Group Ltd | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Nuclear Constabulary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> British Armed Forces | <input type="checkbox"/> Gillingham Football Club |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exeter City FC | |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Account Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> Fitness instructor |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broking Assistant | <input type="checkbox"/> Football Coach |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Care Assistant | <input type="checkbox"/> Health Promotions Adviser |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fitness Consultant | <input type="checkbox"/> Hockey Coach |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/16. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Sport and Health Sciences modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sport

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

In our UK top 5 department, we provide a challenging, innovative and holistic scientific approach to understanding sporting performance, exercise, and health.

Through a diverse range of research-led modules, you can explore all the facets of this broad scientific discipline: from biomechanics and physiology to psychology and the public health implications of physical activity.

Our extensive teaching and research facilities include designated purpose-built laboratories for sport and exercise physiology, biomechanics, and health and performance psychology. You can also collaborate with colleagues from disciplines including Biosciences, Psychology and Medical Sciences, pursuing your interests through innovative interdisciplinary degrees that allow you to approach problems from new perspectives.



The Sport and Health Sciences department is great, the lecturers are welcoming and always want to talk to you and get to know you better. The facilities are top-class and the university really cares about our opinions, offering us a yearly survey about how we think our experiences could be improved – which they always act upon. You can really throw yourself into university life here as you make some amazing friends on the course.

Ben, studying Exercise and Sport Sciences with Study Abroad

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Exercise and Sport Sciences (EXETER)

BSc C602 3 yrs | AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Study Abroad C605 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

MSci C606 4 yrs | A*AA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL science at grade B; IB science at HL5.

See Entry Requirements box.

- ☐ Develop a comprehensive understanding of the scientific principles underlying sport and exercise performance and health
- ☐ Understand the variables involved in enhancing exercise or sports performance

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Focus on developing your foundational knowledge and skills within Exercise and Sport Sciences, including: anatomical knowledge; exercise and sport within a physiological context; exercise and sport related kinesiology and biomechanics; kinanthropometry; nutrition; and underlying theories of sport and exercise psychology.

Year 2 Continue to develop your knowledge of topics including: the body's physiological response to exercise; angular kinematics and angular kinetics; statistical data analysis techniques required for a dissertation; and key psychological themes related to sport performance and skill acquisition.

Year 3 Put theory into practice. Subjects covered include: children and exercise; biomechanics of human movement; sports psychology; clinical exercise prescription; and physical activity and public health. The research dissertation, under the supervision of an academic tutor, will increase your ability for independent study and critical analysis.

Year 4 (MSci only) During this final year, you will undertake a dissertation while receiving postgraduate-level instruction on research methodologies, analytical techniques, and ways of sharing your results with the wider scientific community.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sport/exsportmsci
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sport/exsport

BSc Human Biosciences (EXETER)

C900 3 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Biology grade B; and another science grade B; IB Biology HL5; and second science HL5 or two science subjects at SL5.

See Entry Requirements box.

Study scientific aspects of health, physical activity and biotechnology and recognise the importance that exercise can play in the prevention and treatment of disease

- ☐ Innovative and collaborative teaching in response to a demand for graduates with biological and sport science skills
- ☐ Taught jointly by Biosciences and Sport and Health Sciences

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 Develop a foundation in exercise science and biology. Practical work is designed to complement your lectures. You will receive training in key scientific skills as part of the Fundamental Principles for Bioscientists module, which includes tutorials.

Year 2 The modules expand on knowledge and skills obtained in the first year. You will now begin to tailor your degree to suit your personal interests in biology and exercise and sports sciences through a wide range of modules.

Year 3 You have the opportunity to focus on areas of biology and exercise and sport sciences that particularly interest you. During the first two terms you can undertake a project/dissertation centred on the research work of a member of staff. Under their academic supervision, you will develop the skill set needed to move forward as a science graduate.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sport/humanbio

BSc Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences (EXETER)

BC03 3 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Professional Training Year BC04 4 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Biology grade B and another science at grade B; IB Biology HL5 and a second science HL5.

- ☐ Our Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences programme benefits from the education and research expertise of two disciplines: Medical Sciences, and Sport and Health Sciences. It blends an understanding of the normal physiology, pathology, prevention and treatment of acute disease/injury, with the science underpinning the optimal preparation, performance and rehabilitation/recovery of the athlete or healing patient
- ☐ Explore the interplay between the two disciplines, and choose from a range of modules to best tailor your career outlook
- ☐ Optional competitive Professional Training Year placements in a field in line with your scientific interests and relevant to your postgraduate training

See Medical Sciences on pages 153-154 for more information.

Full module details and more online at

- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medicalsci/sport-exercise
- ☐ www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medicalsci/sport-exercisept

COMBINED HONOURS DEGREES

BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science (EXETER)

C8C6 3 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

See Psychology (page 182).

Full module details and more online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/psychology/psychsport

LEARNING AND TEACHING

You will learn through lectures, tutor-led seminars and laboratory and practical sessions. You will have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

During our programmes you will develop essential communication and self-management skills (eg, time management, cooperative working, allocation of effort, and meeting of deadlines). You will also be encouraged to attend and present at student conferences (eg, The British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences Student Conference). Many students also take modules from outside the school (eg, Leadership Studies with the Business School and Pedagogy with the Graduate School of Education).

ASSESSMENT

All modules are assessed, though marks from the first year do not contribute towards your final degree classification. Modules are assessed using a variety of methods including essays, written and practical exams, oral and written presentations, laboratory reports and a dissertation. We aim to strike a 50:50 balance between coursework and exams over the duration of the programmes.

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Our four-year BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences with Study Abroad programme offers you the chance to spend your third year studying abroad at a partner institution. The opportunity to study abroad can greatly enhance your employability skills and build your confidence and competencies. We currently have arrangements with partner universities in Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, Hong Kong, the Netherlands, Portugal, Singapore, Spain and the USA.

For more information, please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sport

BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences only: Applicants studying a BTEC National Extended Diploma (2016 onwards) in Sport and Exercise Science, or Applied Science will be considered without an A level science as long as the necessary grades have been obtained overall. Applicants studying a BTEC National Extended Diploma (2016 onwards) in Sport will be considered without an A level science as long as the necessary grades have been obtained overall and Distinctions are also achieved in the following Mandatory (120 GLH) units: (1) Anatomy and Physiology, (2) Fitness Training and Programming for Health, Sport and Wellbeing, (3) Development and Provision of Sport and Physical Activity.

All Applicants are also required to have a minimum of a grade C or 4 in GCSE English Language and Mathematics or equivalent qualification.

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

4th in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018*,
The Guardian University Guide 2018 and *The Complete University Guide 2018*

Top 25 in the QS World University Subject Rankings 2017

2nd in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research¹

Varied programme including biblical studies, Judaism and Christianity, philosophy of religion, ethics, science and religion, theology and art

Opportunities to take a work placement, field trips or study abroad

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* or 3*.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Theology and Religion*

BA Combined Honours

Classical Studies and Theology*

Philosophy and Theology†

* Also available as a four year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad.

† Also available as a four year programme with Study Abroad.

Theology and Religion may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 123. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> NHS | <input type="checkbox"/> Parliament |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diocese of Exeter | <input type="checkbox"/> SPCK |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Eight Saints Cluster | <input type="checkbox"/> Killik & Co. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ernst and Young | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> St Monica Trust | |

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Trainee Teacher | <input type="checkbox"/> Church Ministry Assistant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Youth and Worship Worker | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant Curator |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trainee Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> RE and History Teacher |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance Broker | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Servant |

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15 and 2015/16. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.



CONTACT US

Programme information

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

WEBSITE

Our website contains full and up-to-date details of all our Theology and Religion modules, and much more besides.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/theology

SUBJECT BROCHURE

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

Theology and Religion is one of the most challenging and stimulating subjects you can study.

Religion is a major force that shapes the world in which we live. All religions raise ethical and philosophical questions that are among the most fundamental we face as human beings.

You will have the opportunity to wrestle with these questions in depth, through a disciplined and rigorous framework. We offer a demanding and rewarding programme grounded in our expertise in the Abrahamic faiths, enabling you to develop a wide range of skills that will stretch your intellectual abilities to the full. Regardless of your previous training, you might work as a historian, anthropologist, literary critic and philosopher, gaining all the essential skills you need to be fully equipped for a number of future careers.

Our department is welcoming and supportive, with a lively and dynamic team of scholars of theology, religion, history, ethics, philosophy of religion, biblical studies and anthropology. You will have the chance to study outside the lecture room with options to take field trips, a work placement or study abroad. You don't have to be religious to find the issues our Theology and Religion programmes raise, or the ways in which we tackle them, compelling. Our friendly department is made up of students and staff with diverse opinions and ideas about religion and faith, atheism and secularism. All you need is the desire to study with enthusiasm and an open mind.

PROGRAMMES

BA Theology and Religion (EXETER)

V615 3 yrs
with Study Abroad V616 4 yrs
with Employment Experience V613 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad V614 4 yrs
AAB-BBB | IB: 34-30 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

- ☐ You will undertake in-depth study of a wide range of Christian and Jewish theological thought and critical questions
- ☐ You will study the Hebrew Bible and the New Testament – their contexts, development, meanings and reception – including the option to study biblical texts in the original languages
- ☐ You will also have the opportunity to take modules in Arab and Islamic Studies

PROGRAMME STRUCTURES

Year 1 In your first year, you will study primarily core modules to gain a solid grounding in the broad areas of study essential to theology and religion. You can also choose from a range of optional modules to begin exploration into more specific areas.

Year 2 In the second year you will choose your own modules from a wide range which vary from year to year. These reflect the expertise of lecturers in the department, who are world-leading experts in their fields, and allow you to engage with research at the cutting edge of the discipline.

Final Year In your final year you will continue to specialise your degree to suit you. The only compulsory module in the third year is the dissertation which many students find the most rewarding part of their degree. It gives you the chance to carry out independent research in an area of most interest to you.

Full module details and more online at
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/theology/theology

BA Combined Honours

Classical Studies and Theology QV85 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QV86 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV87 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV89 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See Classical Studies on page 96.

Philosophy and Theology VV56 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VV5P 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
See Philosophy on page 172.

Please see our website for full details of these options which enable you to combine Theology and Religion with exciting and complementary programmes.
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/theology

LEARNING AND TEACHING

As well as traditional lectures, seminars and small-group tutorials, led by internationally respected academics at the forefront of research, you will be encouraged to take the initiative by organising study groups, taking advantage of online and traditional learning resources and managing your own workload and time.

Most of your work will be done in group and self-directed study: reading or viewing module material, writing essays or preparing material for seminar presentations.

Each year we arrange various guest lectures and study days led by visiting speakers, including the series of Prideaux Lectures hosted every other year. Past lecturers have included:

- ☐ Tom Wright ☐ Sarah Coakley
- ☐ Nicholas Lash ☐ Robin Gill
- ☐ James Dunn ☐ John Rogerson
- ☐ Marcella Althaus-Reid ☐ Christopher Rowland

You don't have to have studied any religion in order to study for a degree in Theology and Religion. What's more important is an open mind and a willingness to engage creatively with the course. We encourage our students to treat sources critically, learning to explore issues such as interpretation and translation, and the uses of religious texts, objects and practices in sacred and secular settings. Theology and Religion is not one single subject, but a cluster of disciplines which use a variety of research tools and methods.

It includes areas such as history, literary criticism, language study, sociology, anthropology, philosophy, and art history. So if you have enjoyed studying several subjects at school, this programme might be the one for you! Our teaching includes lectures, small-group workshops and discussions, presentations, group work, field trips, film screenings, debates and more.

You will learn how to express your own opinions in high-quality writing, using scholarly texts critically. You will develop your ability to discuss controversial subjects with sensitivity and to reflect in detail on how faith and belief shape events in today's world.

CAREERS

Our Theology and Religion programmes give you an excellent range of skills to use in a variety of different careers, enabling you to understand other people's points of view, communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You will also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups. Our programmes are demanding and encourage initiative and open-mindedness, helping to ensure that you are well equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you for future employment.



I'd lived in London most of my life and wanted somewhere quieter but that still had a buzz. Exeter provided me with that and much more. The location is beautiful and very close to the seaside. The department is friendly and everyone knows your name by the end of the first day. The teaching at the University has been phenomenal.

Ebun, Theology graduate

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Additional selection criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/theology

International students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 66. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Enhancing your degree

STUDY ABROAD

Studying for your degree at Exeter offers you the exciting possibility of spending up to a year abroad with one of a number of our international exchange partner universities. You could learn a new language – and experience different cultures, become more self confident and widen your circle of friends. You could also get the chance to specialise in areas that are not available at Exeter, and when it comes to a career, your skills and knowledge of another country will prove of value to many employers. Our students are currently in Australia, the Netherlands, Japan and the US amongst other places. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter*. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE IN THE UK OR ABROAD

Spending up to a year carrying out a graduate-level work placement or placements as part of your degree unlocks a world of experience and opportunity. You will take full responsibility for finding and organising your placement (either in the UK or abroad), with preparation, support and approval from the University. This is a great way to demonstrate to employers your adaptability, cultural awareness, independence and resourcefulness. For more information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/theology

* In order to be eligible for our 'with Study Abroad' programmes you will need to attain an average of 60 per cent or more in your first year.

IRELAND

HOW TO GET HERE



All our campuses are well connected by road, rail and air travel.

STREATHAM CAMPUS AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUS

Both campuses are within easy walking distance of the city centre.

By train

The average journey time from London Paddington to Exeter St David's station is 2 hours 30 minutes.

By coach

Exeter is well connected by coach, and local buses from the coach station can take you direct to either of our campuses.

By car

The M4/M5 links Exeter directly to London, the Midlands, South Wales and the North including Scotland. The average journey time from either London or the Midlands is 3 hours.

For satellite navigation use postcode EX4 4QJ for the Streatham Campus and EX2 4TE for St Luke's.

By air

The nearest regional airports are at Exeter and Bristol.

PENRYN CAMPUS

By train

There are regular services to Truro from all major British cities, and connecting services from Truro to Penryn. The average journey time from London Paddington to Truro is just over 4 hours, and from Truro to Penryn about 15 minutes.

By coach

For timetables visit www.nationalexpress.com or phone National Express on +44 (0) 8717 818178.

By car

The Penryn Campus is approximately 2 hours' drive from Exeter. For satellite navigation use postcode TR10 9FE or TR10 9EZ.

By air

The closest airport to the Penryn Campus is at Newquay.

For full instructions and directions to each campus, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/visit/directions

EUROPEAN TRAVEL

All our campuses are easily accessible from London by road and rail. Regular flights to cities including Paris, Amsterdam, Dublin and Edinburgh (1 hour), operate from Exeter airport. Newquay airport (Cornwall) flies to UK and European destinations. Bristol airport (1 hour by train from Exeter) has direct flights to 100+ destinations.

KEY CONTACTS

Admissions Office – Exeter

Phone: 0300 555 6060 (UK callers)
+44 (0)1392 723044
(EU/International callers)

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Admissions Office – Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

General information for international students

Phone: +44 (0)300 555 0444
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Accommodation in Exeter

Phone: +44 (0)300 555 0444
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Accommodation in Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 253639
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Disability support in Exeter

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723880
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Disability support in Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 370443
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Students' Guild

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723528
Email: infopoint@exeterguild.com

Students' Union in Cornwall (FXU)

Phone: +44 (0)1326 255861
Email: office@fxu.org.uk

Visiting the Exeter campuses

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724043
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Visiting the Penryn Campus, Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

University website

www.exeter.ac.uk

Terms and conditions

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/disclaimer

Alternative formats

This prospectus is available in alternative formats, on request, to suit the needs of those with disabilities. Please contact AccessAbility@exeter.ac.uk

Acknowledgements

Thank you to all the students and staff who helped to produce this prospectus.

Photography: Matt Austin, Danny Cooke, Tim Petridge, James Ram

Designed by: The Design Studio, University of Exeter

Print: Belmont Press, Northampton
Published February 2018
© University of Exeter

Prospectus requests

This prospectus can be downloaded from www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/prospectus or additional copies can be ordered from www.exeter.ac.uk/prospectus



Accuracy of prospectus information

Every effort has been made to ensure that the information contained in the prospectus is correct at the time of going to print. The University will endeavour to deliver programmes and other services in accordance with the descriptions provided on the website and in this prospectus. Full terms and conditions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/disclaimer

PROGRAMME INDEX

A

Accounting and Business **71**
 Accounting and Finance **71**
 Ancient History and Archaeology **80**
 Ancient History **96**
 Animal Behaviour* **86**
 Anthropology **74**
 Applied Geology* **132**
 Applied Psychology **182–183**
 Arabic and Islamic Studies **76**
 Archaeology and Anthropology **80**
 Archaeology with Forensic Science **79**
 Archaeology **79**
 Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies **83**
 Art History & Visual Culture and Drama **83**
 Art History & Visual Culture and English **83**
 Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies **83**
 Art History & Visual Culture and History **83**
 Art History & Visual Culture and Modern Languages **83**
 Art History & Visual Culture **83**

B

Bachelor of Business and Laws* **141**
 Biochemistry **89**
 Biological and Medicinal Chemistry **89**
 Biological Sciences **88**
 Business and Management **93**
 Business Economics **106**
 Business* **92**

C

Chinese (Mandarin) (and other language combinations) **160–161**
 Civil and Environmental Engineering **110**
 Civil Engineering Site Management **113**
 Civil Engineering **110**
 Classical Studies and English **97**
 Classical Studies and Modern Languages **97**
 Classical Studies and Philosophy **97**
 Classical Studies and Theology **97**
 Classical Studies **96**
 Classics **97**
 Clinical Psychology
 See Applied Psychology **182–183**
 Computer Science and Mathematics **100–101, 149**
 Computer Science **100**
 Conservation Biology and Ecology* **86**
 Criminology **188**

D

Diagnostic Radiography
 See Medical Imaging **151**
 Digital Technology Solutions **101**
 Drama **103**

E

Economics and Finance **107**
 Economics and Politics **107**
 Economics with Econometrics **107**
 Economics **106**
 Electronic Engineering and Computer Science **111**
 Electronic Engineering **110**
 Engineering and Entrepreneurship **112**
 Engineering and Management **111**
 Engineering Geology and Geotechnics* **132**
 Engineering **111**
 English and Drama **117**
 English and Film Studies **117**
 English and History* **115**
 English and Modern Languages **117**
 English Law and French Law/Master 1 **142**
 English **116**
 English* **115**
 Environmental and Human Health
 See Medical Sciences **153–154**
 Environmental Science* **119**
 Evolutionary Biology* **87**
 Exercise and Sport Sciences **191**

F

Film Studies and Modern Languages **121**
 Film Studies **121**
 Flexible Combined Honours **124**
 Flexible Combined Honours* **124**
 French (and other language combinations) **160–161**

G

Geography with Applied GIS **129**
 Geography **128–129**
 Geography* **127**
 Geology* **132**
 German (and other language combinations) **160–161**
 Graduate LLB **142**

H

History and Ancient History **136**
 History and Archaeology **80**
 History and International Relations **136**
 History and International Relations* **135**
 History and Modern Languages **136**
 History and Politics* **135**
 History **136**
 History* **135**
 Human Biosciences **191**
 Human Sciences* **139**

I

International Relations and Modern Languages **180**
 International Relations **179**
 International Relations* **178**
 Italian (and other language combinations) **160–161**

L

Law with Business* **141**
 Law **141–142**
 Liberal Arts **144**

M

Management with Marketing **93**
 Marine Biology* **87**
 Materials Engineering **112**
 Mathematical Sciences* **146**
 Mathematics and Physics **175–176**
 Mathematics with Accounting **148**
 Mathematics with Economics **148**
 Mathematics with Finance **148**
 Mathematics with Management **148**
 Mathematics **147–148**
 Mechanical Engineering **112**
 Medical Imaging **151**
 Medical Sciences (Environmental and Human Health)* **153–154**
 Medical Sciences **153–154**
 Medicine **156**
 Middle East Studies **76**
 Mining Engineering* **158**
 Modern Languages and Arabic **77**
 Modern Languages and Latin **161**
 Modern Languages **160–161**

N

Natural Sciences **164**
 Neuroscience **167**
 Nursing **170**

P

Philosophy and History **172**
 Philosophy and Modern Languages **172**
 Philosophy and Politics **172**
 Philosophy and Sociology **172**
 Philosophy and Theology **172**
 Philosophy **172**
 Physics with Astrophysics **174**
 Physics **174–175**
 Politics and International Relations **179–180**
 Politics and International Relations* **178**
 Politics and Modern Languages **180**
 Politics and Sociology **180**
 Politics **179**
 Politics, Philosophy and Economics **179**
 Portuguese (and other language combinations) **160–161**
 Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science **182**
 Psychology **182**

R

Renewable Energy Engineering* **185**
 Renewable Energy* **186**
 Russian (and other language combinations) **160–161**

S

Science, Technology and Society* **135**
 Sociology and Anthropology **74**
 Sociology and Criminology **189**
 Sociology and Modern Languages **189**
 Sociology **188**
 Spanish (and other language combinations) **160–161**
 Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences **153–154, 192**

T

Theology and Religion **194**

Z

Zoology* **87**

* Delivered at our Penryn Campus.

▲ Delivered in Exeter (Years 1 and 2) and Cornwall (Years 3 and 4).

VISITING THE UNIVERSITY

- Have a look around our beautiful campuses
- Meet academic and support staff who can answer questions about our programmes
- Chat to current students
- See the facilities and support on offer that make our students so happy

HOW TO BOOK YOUR PLACE

Booking is essential for all our events. There are limited places available for all our events and tours so it is important to book your place in advance to avoid disappointment.

You can register your interest now for our Open Days and receive priority access to book your place.* Book online at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/visiting/opendays/preregistration

Exeter Campuses

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724043

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Penryn Campus, Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

CAMPUS TOURS

We run campus tours at the Streatham Campus each weekday and at St Luke's Campus on Tuesdays and Fridays during term time, and at the Penryn Campus on Wednesday and Friday afternoons. You'll be shown around by a current student, who'll give you a first-hand account of what it's like to live and study at the University.

We can provide a brochure or audio podcast to allow you to undertake a self-guided campus tour or you can view a virtual tour of our Exeter campuses on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/visiting/tours

* Pre-registration only guarantees priority access to the booking system and is not an absolute guarantee of a place at any of our Open Days. Booking is essential and on a first-come, first-served basis.



OPEN DAYS

Visit us at our campuses in Exeter and Cornwall.

EXETER

Friday 1 June 2018

Saturday 2 June 2018

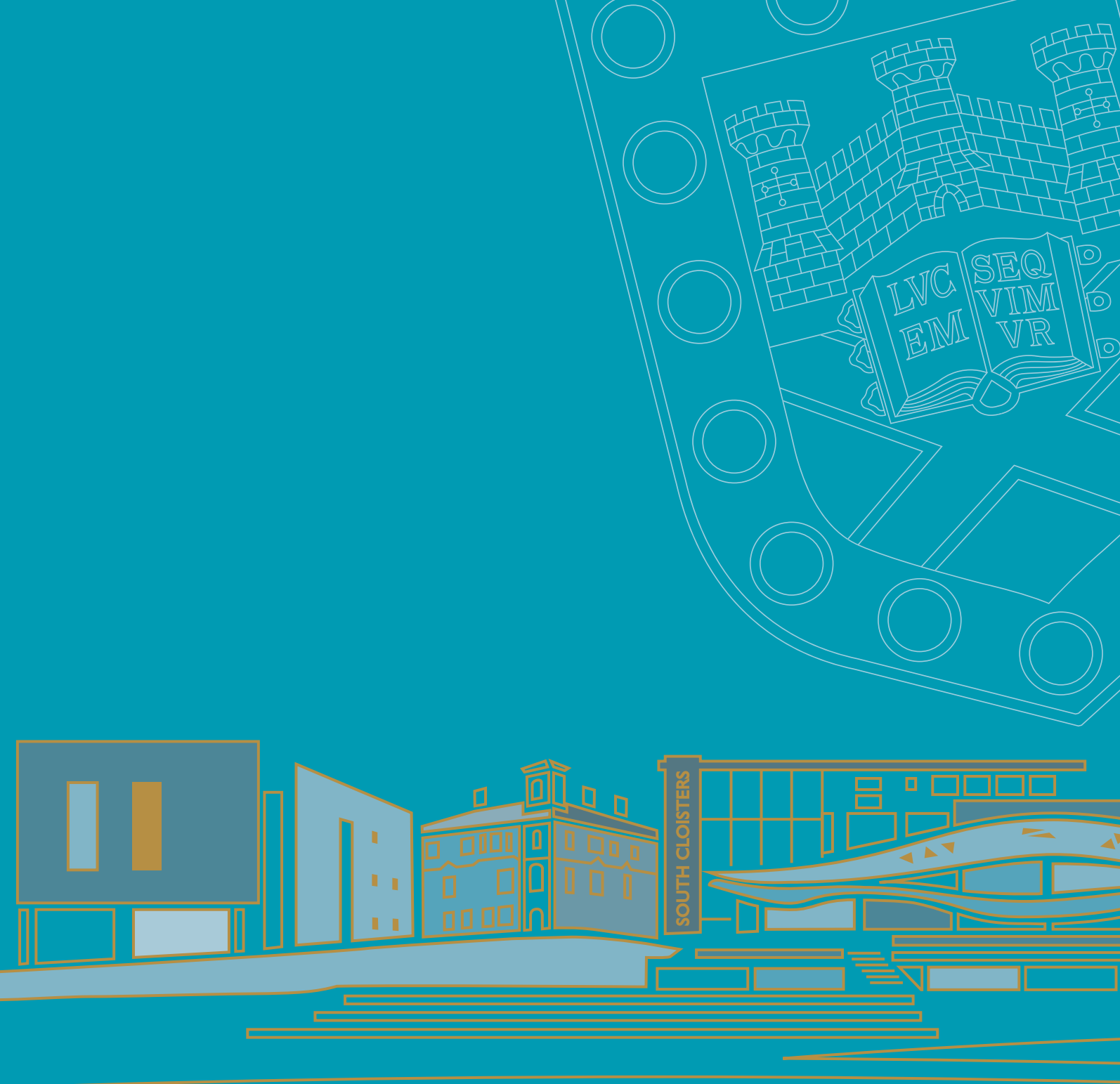
Saturday 8 September 2018

Wednesday 24 October 2018

CORNWALL

Saturday 9 June 2018

Saturday 22 September 2018



exeteruni



uniofexeter



uniofexeter



FSC
www.fsc.org

MIX

Paper from
responsible sources

FSC® C015185